

# SIGNIFICANT SHIPS OF 2021

A PUBLICATION OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS [www.rina.org.uk/sigships](http://www.rina.org.uk/sigships)



台灣國際造船股份有限公司  
CSBC CORPORATION, TAIWAN



# We Build a Better Future

As the world's leading shipbuilder, Hyundai is unrivaled in building quality ships as well as in meeting clients' specific needs. Whenever we build ships for our clients, we build ships of shared dreams.





# CONTENTS

## SIGNIFICANT SHIPS OF 2021

**Editor:**  
Richard Halfhide

**Associate Editor:**  
Malcolm Latarche

**Deputy Editor:**  
Daniel Johnson

**Production Manager:**  
Nicola Stuart

**Advertising Sales:**  
John Payten  
J P Media Services  
E-mail: [jpatten@jpm mediaservices.com](mailto:jpatten@jpm mediaservices.com)  
Tel: +44 (0)1737 852135

**Advertisement Production Manager:**  
John Morecraft

**Subscriptions & Publications Manager:**  
Tash Greene

**Publisher:**  
Dmitriy Ponkratov

**Published by:**  
The Royal Institution of Naval Architects

**Editorial & Advertisement Office:**  
8-9 Northumberland Street  
London, WC2N 5DA, UK  
Telephone: +44 (0) 20 7235 4622  
Telefax: +44 (0) 20 7245 6959  
E-mail: [editorial@rina.org.uk](mailto:editorial@rina.org.uk)  
[advertising@rina.org.uk](mailto:advertising@rina.org.uk)



© 2022. The Royal Institution of Naval Architects

This publication is copyright under the Berne Convention. All rights reserved. No part of the publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted without the prior permission of the copyright owner. Permission is not, however, required to copy abstracts or articles on condition that a full reference to the source is shown.

Multiple copying of the contents without permission is always illegal.

Printed by:  
Stephens and George, Goat Mill Road, Dowlais,  
Merthyr Tydfil, CF48 3TD, Wales.

Sig Ships: 978-1-911649-27-4

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>INTRODUCTION</b>                                   | 5  |
| <b>ALTERA WAVE</b> Shuttle tanker                     | 6  |
| <b>AQUASMERALDA</b> Product/chemical tanker           | 8  |
| <b>ARABELLA</b> Product/Chemical tanker               | 12 |
| <b>ARVIK I</b> Icebreaking bulk/multi-purpose carrier | 14 |
| <b>AUTO ADVANCE</b> Vehicles carrier                  | 16 |
| <b>AZERBAIJAN</b> Rail and car ferry                  | 18 |
| <b>BELLAVISTA EXPLORER</b> LPG carrier                | 20 |
| <b>BELLE LUNE</b> Bulk carrier                        | 22 |
| <b>BLUE MARJAN</b> Inland tanker                      | 24 |
| <b>CALYPSO</b> Bulk carrier                           | 26 |
| <b>CAPE ACE</b> Bulk carrier                          | 28 |
| <b>CENTURY HIGHWAY GREEN</b> Vehicles carrier         | 32 |
| <b>CHEROKEE</b> Rail ferry                            | 34 |
| <b>DOLE MAYA</b> Reefer container ship                | 36 |
| <b>ELEANOR ROOSEVELT</b> Ro-pax ferry                 | 38 |
| <b>FAUSTINE</b> Vehicles carrier                      | 40 |
| <b>FERRY KYOTO</b> Ro-pax ferry                       | 44 |
| <b>GAS GABRIELA</b> LPG carrier                       | 46 |
| <b>HACHINOHE MARU</b> Wood chip carrier               | 48 |
| <b>HAMAYU</b> Ro-pax ferry                            | 52 |
| <b>HAVILA CAPELLA</b> Ro-pax ferry                    | 54 |
| <b>HL ECO</b> Bulk carrier                            | 56 |
| <b>HMM NURI</b> Container ship                        | 58 |
| <b>HUI ZHI HAI</b> Newcastlemax bulk carrier          | 60 |
| <b>JAARLI</b> Crude oil tanker                        | 62 |
| <b>JI LONG DAO</b> Ro-pax ferry                       | 64 |
| <b>KATORI</b> Multi-purpose vessel                    | 66 |
| <b>LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT</b> Polar expedition ship    | 68 |
| <b>LEGACY</b> LPG carrier                             | 70 |
| <b>MSC SEASHORE</b> Cruise ship                       | 72 |
| <b>NING MAY</b> Bulk carrier                          | 74 |
| <b>NORDIC NULUUJAAK</b> Bulk carrier                  | 76 |
| <b>ONEX PEACE</b> Product/chemical tanker             | 78 |
| <b>PACIFIC INEOS BELSTAFF</b> Ethane/ethylene carrier | 80 |
| <b>PRISM COURAGE</b> LNG carrier                      | 82 |
| <b>RAVENNA KNUTSEN</b> LNG carrier                    | 84 |
| <b>SILVER DAWN</b> Cruise ship                        | 86 |
| <b>SUIO FRONTIER</b> Liquid hydrogen carrier          | 88 |
| <b>TAIXING</b> Heavy lift multipurpose vessel         | 90 |
| <b>TANG HONG</b> Vehicles carrier                     | 92 |
| <b>TRANSGAS POWER</b> LNG carrier/FRSU                | 94 |
| <b>WU TONG</b> Chemical/product tanker                | 96 |
| <b>XIANG AN KOU</b> Heavy lift vessel                 | 98 |



# THE SEA IS WAITING FOR US, BUILDER AND OWNERS, TOGETHER.



This has been a tough period for the entire cruise industry.  
But our strength and resilience have **allowed us  
to stay close to all Ship-Owners throughout.**

The day all our ships are back at sea,  
we will still be by your side.

[FINCANTIERI.COM](https://www.fincantieri.com)



**FINCANTIERI**  
The sea ahead







## SIGNIFICANT SHIPS OF 2021

Welcome to the 2021 edition of RINA's *Significant Ships*. As customary the following is a selection of some of the most significant ships over 100m in length delivered during 2021. By significant we mean ships that are the first in a series or type for a particular shipowner or builder, vessels that may be one-offs or those which differ in some important way from an earlier sister ship.

Selecting which ships to include is an interesting task which begins almost as soon as the previous edition is completed. Following the announcements of new orders and deliveries throughout the year is but part as then the choices need to be made and information gathered. As the year progresses the time for doing this becomes shorter and some early choices inevitably fall behind as construction is delayed for all manner of reasons.

By the same token, ships which are completed early may have been overlooked. To overcome that the selection of 2021 also includes a handful of vessels that debuted in the closing weeks of 2020. One such is *HL Eco*, significant because it is the world's first dual-fuel Newcastlemax bulker.

As with 2020, the Covid pandemic has affected the construction rate at several shipyards and once again launching and delivery ceremonies have been curtailed and face masks and social distancing have been the hallmarks of the publicity material that has been released.

It should also not be forgotten that shipping is in a very definite state of transition to becoming a cleaner and more sustainable industry. However, as much as pioneering shipowners may wish to be showcasing vessels that satisfy the demand for zero emission shipping, it must be understood that technology often advances at a slower pace than owners' ambitions. As an example, whilst a small ferry with a fuel cell was launched in 2021, expectations for the use of such technology in larger ships has moved further and further into the future since research began in the first years of the 21st century.

Today the focus is more on hybrid ships and preparation for future alternative fuels that are expected to become available with the very near future. LNG-fuelled vessels have now become a feature in every sector of ship type and this year's crop of significant ships contains a number of such vessels.

There are fewer scrubber equipped vessels in the 2021 selection of significant ships but maybe that was to be expected as the technology is primarily a means of meeting the 2020 SOx regulation that has now passed its deadline. Even so, the rapid rise in energy prices from late 2021 and looking set to continue throughout 2022 may well see a revival of interest as bunker costs continue to soar for low sulphur fuels including LNG which is now at least five times more expensive than it was a year ago.

For the second year running, offshore vessels are notable by their absence. However, to counteract that there are two rail ferries – *Azerbaijan* and *Cherokee*. This is a particularly rare ship type in recent years so for two to be delivered in the same year is a remarkable fact in itself.

Also included is inland tanker *Blue Marjan* – the first of the so-called Parsifal type. Almost 40 of this class of LNG-fuelled tankers with their shallow draught design allowing operation even when Europe's main river arteries are affected by droughts are now in service or under construction. Another unusual ship type is represented in the following pages by *Calypso*, a purpose built transloader to shuttle cargoes of coal from bulk carriers to a new power station in North Vietnam.

Several recent editions of significant ships have featured first deliveries of new container ship designs. There may be fewer boxships in this edition but *HMM Nuri* is of interest having the highest cargo capacity for any boxship that can pass through the Panama Canal thus allowing worldwide trading with only port dimensions dictating access. *Dole Maya* is also included representing the niche reefer box sector.

There are three cruise ships among the selection with *MSC Seashore* and *Silver*

*Dawn* appearing for the traditional cruise market and *Le Commandant Charcot* representing the new and rapidly expanding expedition cruise sector. The latter's ice-breaking capability was called upon during one cruise when the ship went to the assistance of the research vessel *Sir David Attenborough* attempting to deliver stores to a scientific expedition.

Ferries of all types feature quite strongly in this edition of significant ships but that is not unexpected as the sector appears to have taken over from offshore as a testing ground for new technologies. Among the ships from Europe are the Baleria-owned *Eleanor Roosevelt* claimed as the first fast ferry powered by gas-fuelled reciprocating engines, and *Havila Capella*, the first of four ships for new Norwegian operator Havila Kyststruten.

There are also several ferries from Asia where a new generation of vessels is being built to replace older and less efficient vessels. In many cases the ferry sector is being supported by governments keen to shift freight off road.

Malcolm Latartche  
Associate Editor, March 2021

---

### Notes

In the tables which form part of each ship description, all dimensions, also deadweight and displacement tonnages, are metric unless otherwise stated. Machinery powers have been specified as 'bhp' or 'kW' in accordance with information received from the shipbuilder or owner. Emergency alternators are not normally included in the number of alternators. When a dash (-) has been included against an item, this generally denotes lack of information but where it is known that features have not been included, this is indicated by 'nil'. The number of sister ships completed or on order does not include the ship presented. Some ships shown as 'on order' may have been delivered by the time this publication appears.



# ALTERA WAVE – Shuttle tanker



Stern thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Brunvoll  
 Number: ..... 1x azimuth  
 Output (each): ..... 2,200kW

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... MacGregor  
 Type: ..... High pressure, self-contained  
 ele.-hyd. single jib type  
 Performance: ..... 15tonnes SWL, each

Other cranes  
 Number: ..... Provision crane x2, BLS  
 service crane x1  
 Make: ..... MacGregor  
 Type: ..... High pressure, self-contained  
 ele.-hyd. single jib type  
 Tasks: ..... For provision and equipment  
 handling & BLS service  
 Performance: ..... Provision crane - 8tonnes  
 SWL, each, BLS service crane - 5tonnes SWL

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 2x mooring winches combined  
 with windlass (1 C/L + 2 M/D + 1 W/H, each),  
 6x mooring winches (2 M/D + 1 W/H, each)  
 Make: ..... MacGregor  
 Type: ..... Ele.-hyd. driven (high pressure  
 type), non-auto tension

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1x  
 36 persons  
 Make: ..... Viking  
 Type: ..... Totally enclosed freefall type

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 6  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... Crude oil

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type: ..... Centrifugal, single stage  
 Make: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Stainless steel: ..... Impeller shaft  
 Capacity (each): ..... 2,500m<sup>3</sup>/h

Cargo control system  
 Make: ..... Scarna  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic system

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Scarna  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic system

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Headway  
 Capacity: ..... 2 x 2,500m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 17 persons  
 Crew: ..... 13 persons  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6 persons

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Brunvoll  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation: ..... Y  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
 If yes, make: ..... Furuno  
 Model: ..... FMD-3300

Radars  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... 1 x FAR-3330S + 2 x FAR-3320

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Consilium  
 Type: ..... Salwico Fire Alarm System

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: ..... Foam fire fighting system  
 - Make/Type: ..... Survitec/High expansion Foam  
 Cabins: ..... Seawater fighting system  
 - Make/Type: ..... SHI  
 Public spaces: ..... Seawater fighting system  
 - Make/Type: ..... SHI

Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator,  
 - Make: ..... Teamtec AS / Model: GS900CRSX  
 Sewage plant  
 - Make: ..... Il-Seung / Model: ISB-07

Other installed monitoring tools: ..... Ship  
 performance monitoring system  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Battery (2 x  
 904kWh), LED light, VFD (Propulsion motors,  
 thrusters, IGG CSW pump, ballast pump, cargo  
 oil pump, cargo stripping pump)

Contract date: ..... 31 July 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 04 April 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... 04 January 2021

Shipbuilder: **Samsung Heavy Industries Co. Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Altera Wave**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Altera Infrastructure**  
 Country: ..... **UK**  
 Designer: ..... **Samsung Heavy Industries**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **Samsung  
 Ship Model Basin**  
 Flag: ..... **NIS**  
 IMO number: ..... **9863558**  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): ..... **1**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **Nil**

Draught  
 scantling: ..... 15.0m  
 design: ..... 14.2m  
 Displacement: ..... 128,000t  
 Lightweight: ..... 24,500t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 103,500t  
 design: ..... 96,500t  
 Speed, service (---%MCR output): ..... 14.5knots  
 Incl. 15% power margin (90% of MPP)

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... 113,570  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 LNG: ..... 2,000  
 Diesel oil: ..... 2,700  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 40,000  
 Tankers – percentage segregated ballast: ..... 100%  
 Daily fuel consumption: ..... 61.1tonnes per day at  
 NPP with hotel load

Classification society and notations: ..... DNV GL  
 X1A, Tanker for oil, ESP, CSR, EO, BIS, TMON,  
 DYNPOS(AUTR), BWM(T), Clean(Design),  
 NAUT(AW), Bow loading, VCS(2) F(A, M, C),  
 Plus, CSA(FLS2), COMF(V-3, C-3), CCO, ESV(DP,  
 HIL-IS), ECA(SOx-A), COAT-PPSP(B, C), RP(2,  
 x)\*, Battery Power, Recyclable, SPM(except for  
 4.2.2 regarding the distance of fairlead),  
 HMON(A1,B,C1,G4), BMON, LCS, HELDK-  
 SH(CAA-N), Gas fuelled

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... 4-stroke engine  
 Model: ..... 8L34DF  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type of fuel: ..... LNG and MDO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 3,840kW

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Brunvoll  
 Model: ..... AG TS1400  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Output speed: ..... 83rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... NI-Al bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Brunvoll  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... CPP  
 Diameter: ..... 6.9m  
 Speed: ..... 83rpm

Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make/type: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 3,690kWe /  
 720rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: ..... Oil fired  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 20tonnes/h

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Brunvoll  
 Number: ..... 1x tunnel, 2x azimuth  
 Output (each): ..... 2,200kW

**D**elivered in January 2021 by Samsung to Altera (previously Teekay Offshore), *Altera Wave* has taken the shuttle carrier type to a new level of technical sophistication.

*Altera Wave* is the first of two Aframax DP2-class shuttle tankers that have a diesel-electric propulsion system which features no less than four power sources. The system is similar to that of the Suezmax *Aurora Spirit* built a year earlier. The main engines are a quartet of Wärtsilä 8L34DFs in a genset configuration that each delivers 3,690kWe at 720rpm. The engines are intended to run mainly on LNG but can use MDO as a back-up. That said, the MDO option is designed to be the least favoured with the secondary choice for power being the ship's ability to also make use of recovered and liquefied volatile organic compounds (VOCs) from the cargo injected into the LNG fuel.

The VOC collection system is also from Wärtsilä and as well as providing what is effectively free energy for the ship, also helps it to meet strict VOC emission reduction in Norwegian waters from where the vessel will load most of its cargo. As a DP shuttle tanker, power requirements can vary massively during loading and here the vessel is aided by the twin 1,808kWh battery energy storage system that can provide instantaneous power when needed.

In addition, the vessel is equipped with a redundant electrical propulsion driving two CPP propellers, complemented by one tunnel and three azimuth thrusters for dynamic positioning operations.

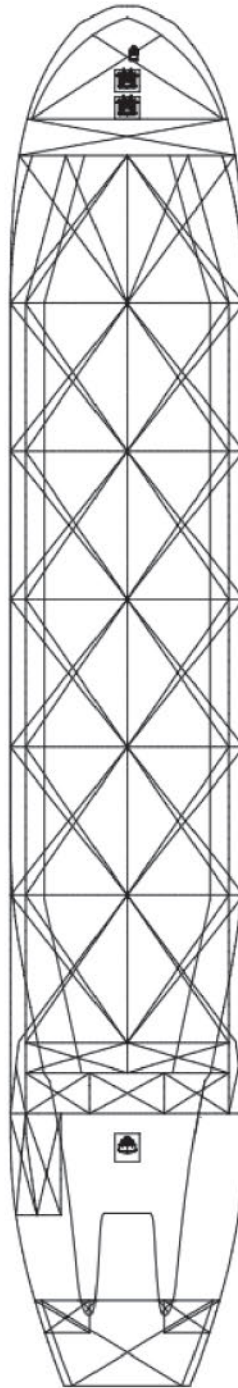
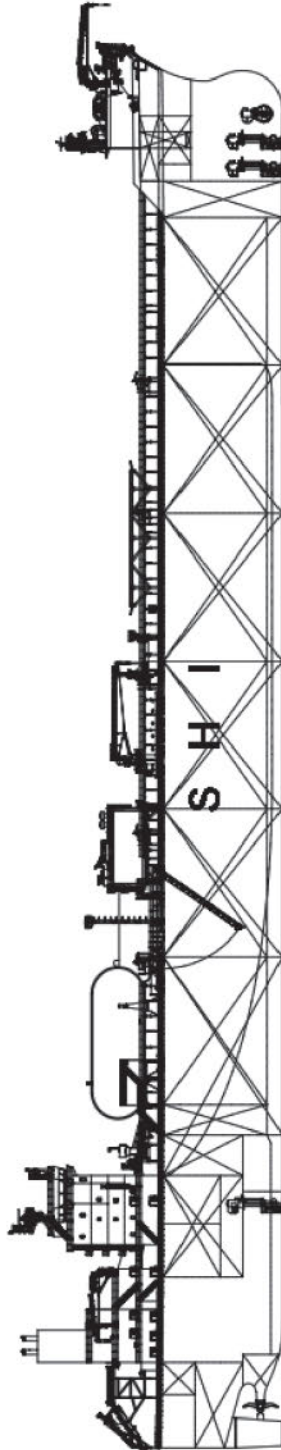
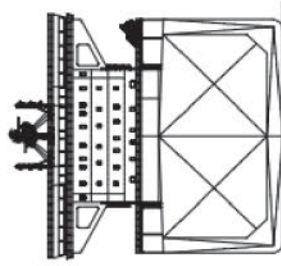
## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... Approx. 245 m  
 Length bp: ..... 233 m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 43.8m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 22.4m  
 to upper deck: ..... 22.4m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 2.5m  
 bottom: ..... 2.5m





# ALTERA WAVE





# AQUASMERALDA – Product/chemical tanker



Make: .....Alfa Laval  
 Output: ..... Oil-fired boiler: 18ton/h; Composite boiler: oil-fired section: 1,500kg/h; exhaust gas section: 550kg/h  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: .....Semi balance rudder

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Safety Sea Marine Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Electric Hydraulic Hose Crane  
 Performance: .....10tX 5~ 23.5m  
 Other cranes  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Safety Sea Marine Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electric Hydraulic Provision Crane  
 Tasks: ..... Provision and spare handling  
 Performance: ..... 4t X 2~9m  
 Mooring winch  
 Number: ..... 6  
 Make: ..... FLutek Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 25 person  
 Make: ..... Jiangyinshi Beihai LSA Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....5.7m Totally enclosed fire-protected lifeboat and gravity luffing arm type davit

Cargo tanks  
 Number: .....12+2  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... 6  
 Product range: ..... product oil, chemical  
 Coated tanks: .....Hempel, phenolic epoxy  
 Stainless steel – piping: .....316L for piping  
 Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 12+2+1  
 Type: .....Electric motor driven, deep well, centrifugal pump, frequency converter control  
 Make: .....Marflex  
 Stainless steel: .....AISI 316L  
 Capacity (each): ..... 550m³/h x 12; 300m³/h x 2; 70m³/h x1

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....SunRui  
 Capacity: .....1,500m³/h

Complement: .....25  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? .....N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
 If yes, make: ..... Furuno  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-2338SW,FAR-2328W

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo Deck: ..... Fixed foam system  
 Make/Type: .....Lingjack  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub> and fixed water-based local application fire fighting  
 Make/Type: .....Lingjack

Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Luzhou Machine Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....OG200C  
 Waste compactor  
 Make: .....Floriner / Model: BG-E-T3C  
 Waste shredder/crusher  
 Make: .....TGA / Model: 100-2  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Hansun / Model: ST-20U

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: .....4.03g-CO<sub>2</sub>/tonne-NM  
 Required EEDI value: .....6.23g-CO<sub>2</sub>/tonne-NM  
 Energy Saving Technologies: .....cap fin and fan duct  
 Hull coatings: .....Antifouling paint

Contract date: .....05 June 2015  
 Launch/float-out date: .....11 August 2020  
 Delivery date: .....10 September 2021

Shipbuilder: .....Jiangsu New Yangzi Shipbuilding Co. Ltd  
 Vessel's name: .....Aquasmeralda  
 Owner/Operator: ..... Chandris  
 Country: .....Greece  
 Designer: .....Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)  
 Country: .....China  
 Model test establishment: .....China Ship Scientific Research Centre  
 Flag: .....Liberia  
 IMO number: .....9884801  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....4  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: Nil

Width of double skin  
 side: .....2.02m  
 bottom: .....2.15m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....13.30m  
 design: .....11.00m  
 Gross: .....29,725t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....50,295t  
 design: .....38,289t

Speed, service @75%SMCR output: ... 14.5knots  
 @75% SMCR with 15% SM  
 Cargo capacity (m³)  
 Liquid volume: .....55,183  
 Bunkers (m³)  
 Heavy oil: .....1,326  
 Diesel oil: .....340  
 Water ballast (m³): .....21,500

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....20.3  
 Auxiliaries: .....2.5

Classification society and notations: ..... BV I  
 \* HULL \* MACH, Oil and Chemical tanker ESP, CSR, CPS(WBT), unrestricted navigation, SPM, \*AUT-UMS, BWT, CLEANSHIP, INWATERSURVEY, MON-SHAFT, LI-HG-S3, VCS

% high-tensile steel used in construction: .....70%  
 Roll-stabilization equipment: .....Bilge keel

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN B&W  
 Model: .....6G50ME-C9.6  
 Manufacturer: .....HSD Engine Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....7,240kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....CSSRC/Shanghai Marine Propeller Design Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter: .....6,900mm  
 Speed: .....84.1rpm (MCR)

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: .....ZhenJiang China Marine-XianDai Generating Co., Ltd  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Alternator make/type: .....ZhenJiang China Marine-XianDai Generating Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: ... 1,000kW/900rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1+1  
 Type: .....1 x oil-fired boiler plus 1 x composite boiler

**A**quasmeralda, delivered by New Yangzi Shipbuilding, a subsidiary of Yangzijiang Shipbuilding Group to Greek operator Chandris, is a SDARI-designed MR product/chemical tanker with a length of 182.55m, a beam of 32.20m and a deadweight of 50,295tonnes. The vessel is the first of a pair for the Greek owner and its delivery was followed within weeks by the sister vessel *Alia*. Two other ships of the same design were delivered to Celsius Shipping.

The ship has 12 cargo tanks and two slop tanks and is designed for carriage of up to six grades of clean and dirty petroleum products and IMO types 2 and 3 chemical liquid cargoes. The tanks are separated by corrugated bulkheads. Cargo handling equipment comprises a Marflex electric deep well pump in each tank. Capacities being 550m³/h for the main tanks and 300m³/h for the slop tanks.

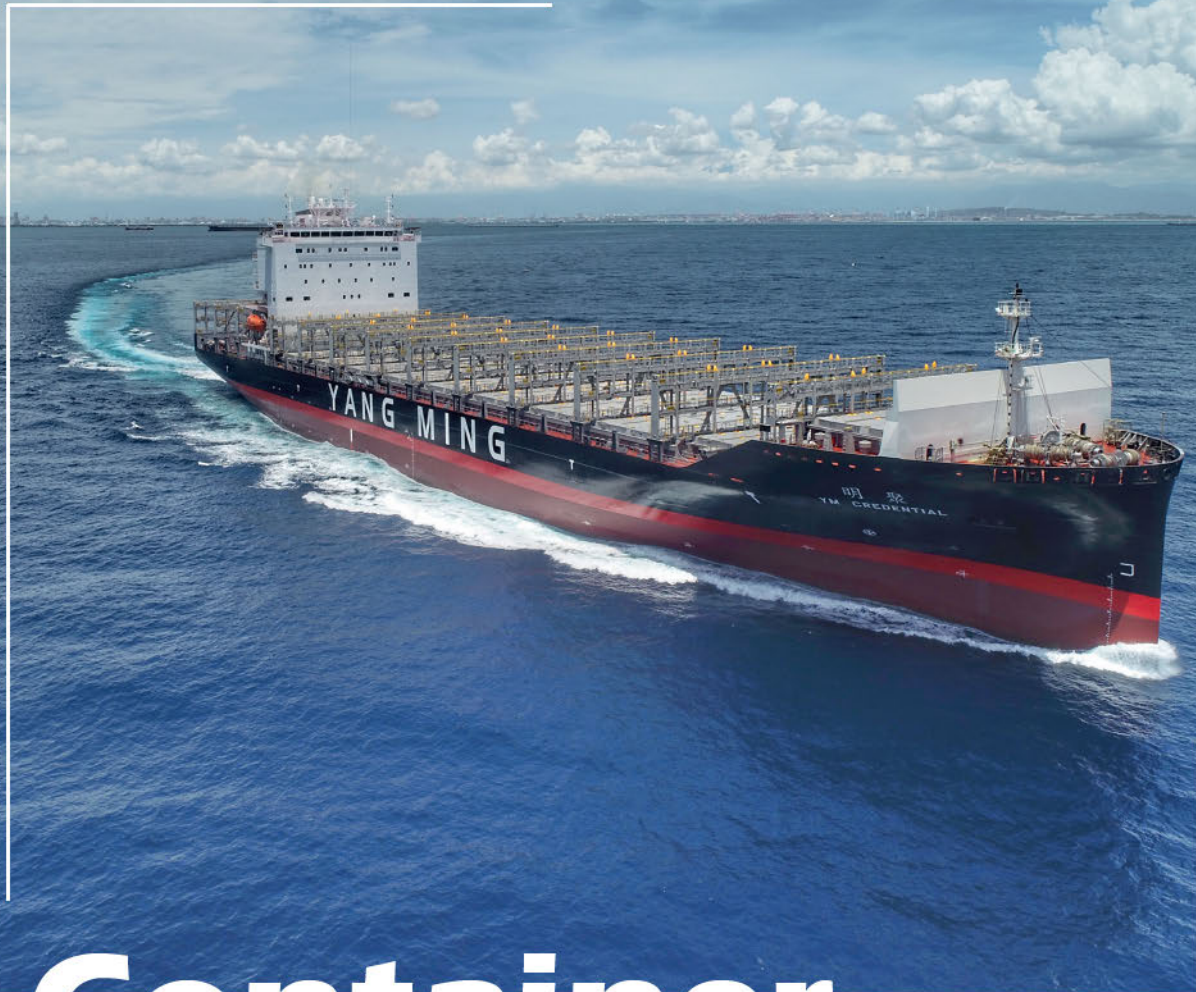
*Aquasmeralda* is powered by a six-cylinder MAN B&W ultra-long stroke G50ME-C9.6 main engine with a power output of 7,240kW driving a 6.9m diameter fixed pitch propeller at 84.1rpm MCR. Service speed at 75% MCR is 14.5knots. With no scrubber installed the ship is required to use low-sulphur fuels. The SDARI design can however be customised for other fuel types and engine choices.

An optimised hull form allows the ship to comfortably meet EEDI requirements. The vessel's attained rating being 4.03 against a required 6.23. A SunRui ballast treatment system which has both IMO and US Coast Guard approvals is installed allowing worldwide trading.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....182.55m  
 Length bp: .....174.00m  
 Breadth moulded: .....32.20m  
 Depth moulded: .....19.10m





# Container Ship's Best Choice

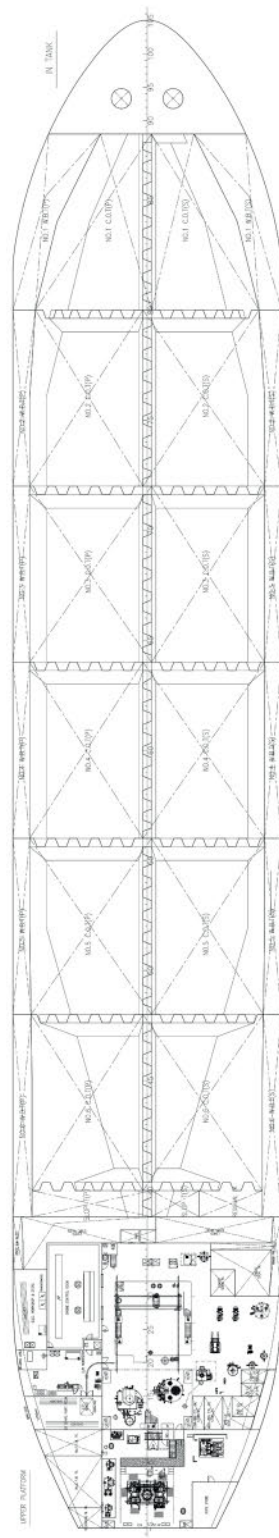
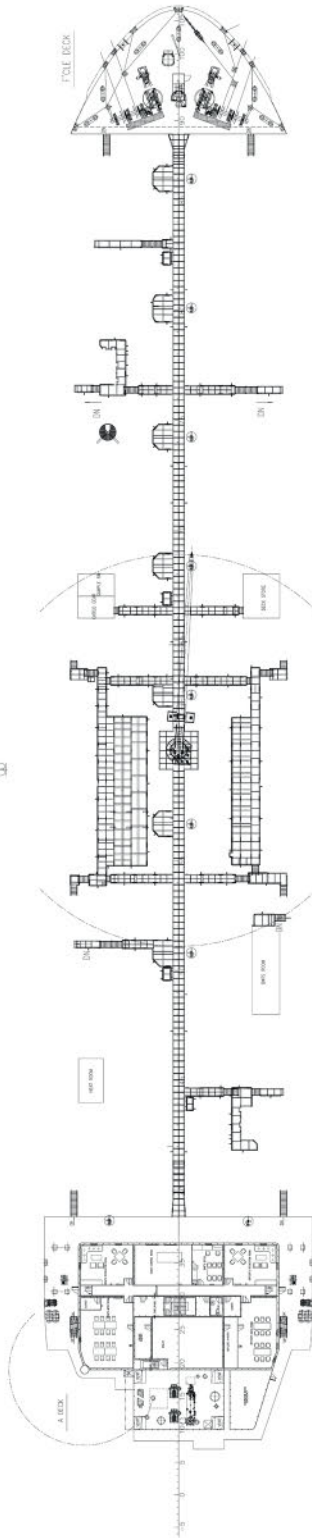
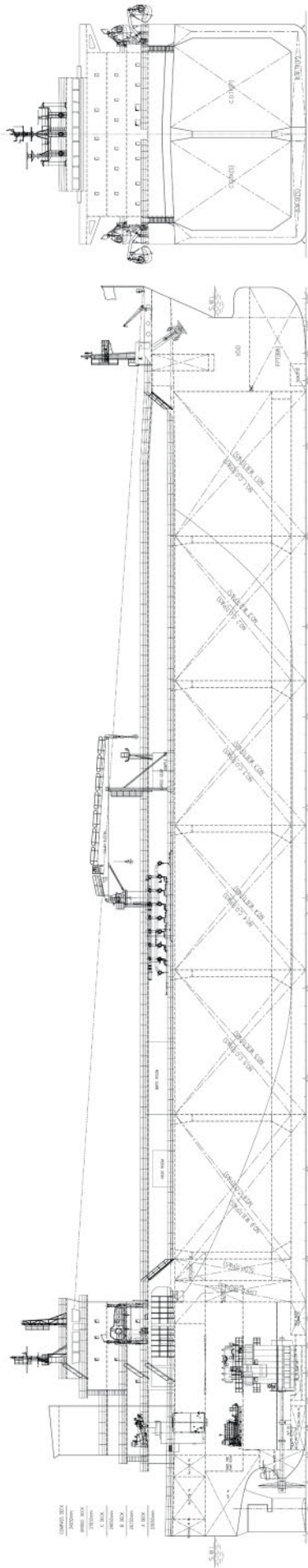
[www.csbcnet.com.tw](http://www.csbcnet.com.tw)



台灣國際造船股份有限公司  
CSBC CORPORATION, TAIWAN



# AQUASMERALDA





# SAVE OPEX SAVE EARTH

## SAVE OPEX

### Low Power Consumption

Techcross' incomparable top technology based on electrodes provides reduced power consumption.

### Efficient Installation Cost

Compact footprint and its flexibility result in minimized structure change of vessels and help to save the installation cost.

### Economical Maintenance Cost

Optimal component configuration and improvement of its durability through total quality assurance program lead in decreased maintenance cost.

## SAVE EARTH

### Save the Ocean by Strong Disinfection Efficacy

With no harmful effects on marine ecosystem, Techcross BWMS prevents microorganism from regrowing for over 120 days after treatment.

### Pioneer for Marine Environmental Protection

Techcross leads the environmental industry as Global No. 1 BWMS manufacturer.

### Strategic Environmental R&D

The company strives to be a comprehensive environmental company with its top technologies.



# ARABELLA – Product/chemical tanker



Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Schottel  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... Fixed pitch, 550kW

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Gurdesan  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic, Hose handling crane  
 Performance: ..... 5t, 17m outreach  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Gurdesan  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Tasks: .....  
 Provision & Rescue Boat  
 Performance: ..... 2t, 8m outreach  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 2 x Combined Windlass & Mooring Winch; 2 x Aft Mooring Winch  
 Make: ..... Gurdesan  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic driven

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 20 Persons  
 Make: ..... GEPA G-FFF-2  
 Type: ..... Free-fall Lifeboat  
 Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 16 cargo tanks (6 pairs of big, 2 pairs of small tanks); 2 Slop tanks on main deck  
 Product range: ..... Oil Products, IMO II type chemical cargoes (acc. to IBC code)  
 Stainless steel – structure/piping: ..... Structure, Piping, Outfitting

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 12 tanks with SD125, 4 tanks with SD100, 2 slop tanks with TK80  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic driven deepwell  
 Make: ..... Framo  
 Stainless steel: ..... 316L  
 Capacity (each): ..... 12 pcs: 200m<sup>3</sup>, 4 pcs: 100m<sup>3</sup>, 2 pcs: 70m<sup>3</sup>

Cargo control system  
 Make: ..... BESI  
 Type: ..... 4-3602-6.2C  
 Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... BESI  
 Type: ..... 4-3602-6.1A

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval, PureBallast 3.2 300  
 Capacity: ..... 300m<sup>3</sup>/h  
 Complement  
 Officers: ..... 7  
 Crew: ..... 8  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): ..... X-band: JMR-9225-6XN  
 S-band: JMR-9282-SN

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Consilium  
 Type: ..... COMBO- 6022 Addressable  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room:  
 - Make/Type: ..... Minimax MX1230  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Waste compactor  
 - Make: ..... Evac / Model: UBP-30S  
 Sewage plant  
 - Make: ..... Detegasa / Model: STPN 420, 4200 L/DAY

Efficiency  
 - Attained EEDI value: ..... 11.3 (g – CO<sub>2</sub>/ton \* mile)  
 - Required EEDI value: ..... 15.1 (g – CO<sub>2</sub>/ton \* mile)  
 - Installed Fuel Meters: ..... Volume Type  
 - Other installed monitoring tools: ..... Torque Meter: Wärtsilä, Sea State: Weather Fax JRC Jax 9b, Napa Ship Loading Software  
 - Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Rudder bulb, twisted rudder  
 - Hull coatings: ..... Antifouling Paint: Hempel's Antifouling Dynamic 8000, Impressed Current Antifouling System: MME

Contract date: ..... 30 May 2016  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 23 April 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... 17 September 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... **Icdas Celik Enerji Tersane ve Ulasim Sanayi AS**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Arabella**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **GEFO Gesellschaft für Öltransporte mbH**  
 Country: ..... **Germany**  
 Designer: ..... **Delta Marine Engineering and Computer Co.**  
 Country: ..... **Turkey**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **Analysed by Delta Marine with CFD**  
 Flag: ..... **Cyprus**  
 IMO number: ..... **9909247**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **Nil**

design: ..... 6.95m  
 Gross: ..... 5,582t  
 Displacement: ..... 10,830t  
 Lightweight: ..... 3,127t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 7,703t  
 design: ..... 7,446t  
 Block co-efficient: ..... 0.76 (at 7.10m)  
 Speed, service: ..... 13.0knots (90% MCR, 15% sea margin, 200kW S/G included)  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... 8,562m<sup>3</sup>:  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... VLSFO: 358m<sup>3</sup>  
 Diesel oil: ..... MGO: 105m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>):  
 Tankers: ..... 2,702m<sup>3</sup>  
 Daily fuel consumption:  
 Main engine only: ..... 11.92t/day@13knots

Classification society and notations: ..... DNV  
 \* 1A Tanker for chemicals Tanker for oil BIS  
 BWMT) Clean COAT-PSPC(B) EO ESP Ice(1A)  
 NAUT(NAV) TMON(oil lubricated) VCS(2)  
 % high-tensile steel used in construction: ..... 100%

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Model: ..... 6L34DF  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... MGO, VLSFO & LNG  
 Output of each engine: ..... 3,000kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Hybrid  
 Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Siemens/Wärtsilä  
 Model: ..... SCV105  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output speed: ..... 120rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... CuNiAl  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... CPP  
 Diameter: ..... 4,500mm  
 Speed: ..... 120rpm  
 Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make/type: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,000kW @1,800rpm (800kW boost with PTI)

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Engine make/type: ..... MAN D2862LE328  
 Type of fuel: ..... MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Leroy Somer / LSAM 19.3 M6/4p  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 700kW@1,800rpm  
 Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment: ..... (provided for SCR system)

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: ..... Horizontal execution, Oil-fired thermal oil heaters  
 Make: ..... GESAB  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 2,000kW

Superficially a sister ship to the 2018-built *Gioconda*, *Arabella* was delivered to German chemical tanker operator GEFO in September 2021. The vessel is currently the largest and newest vessel in the GEFO fleet. *Arabella* and her sister were built by Icdas Celik Enerji Tersane in Turkey to a design by Turkish designer Delta Marine.

At 110m in length and 18m in beam and with a deadweight of 7,703tonnes, *Arabella* shares the same dimensions as its elder sister. The difference between them is that *Arabella* reflects GEFO's shift to favouring LNG as a fuel rather than HFO. The company has several ships on order with Chinese yards and one of these became the first to run on LNG when delivered last year.

Whilst *Gioconda* was equipped with a MAN 6L32/44CR four-stroke engine, the newer vessel has been equipped with a 6L34DF engine from Wärtsilä that produces 3,000kW of power and also has a main engine driven alternator with an output of 1,000kW. The engine drives a 4.5m controllable pitch propeller through a Wärtsilä SCV105 gearbox for a service speed of 13knots. The vessel was delivered LNG ready with space for two fuel tanks to be installed on deck aft of the deck-mounted slop tanks.

The vessel is equipped with 16 cargo tanks of which 12 are large fitted with Framo 200m<sup>3</sup>/h hydraulic deepwell pumps and four are smaller with 100m<sup>3</sup>/h pumps.

Efficiency of the vessel is rated at 11.3g CO<sub>2</sub> per tonne/mile against a required EEDI rating for the ship of 15.1.

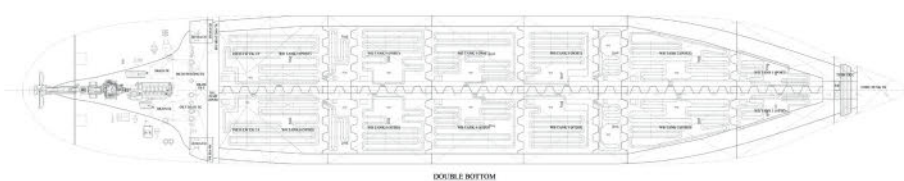
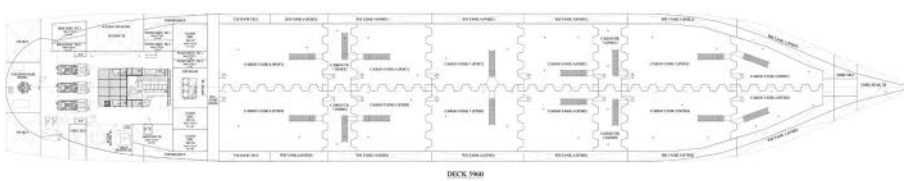
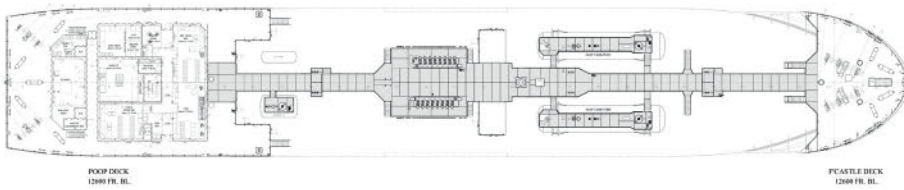
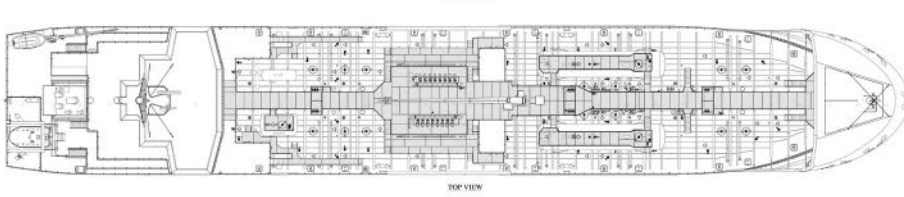
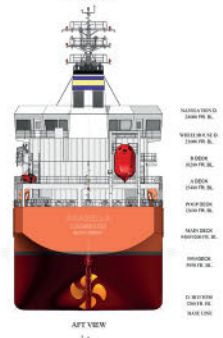
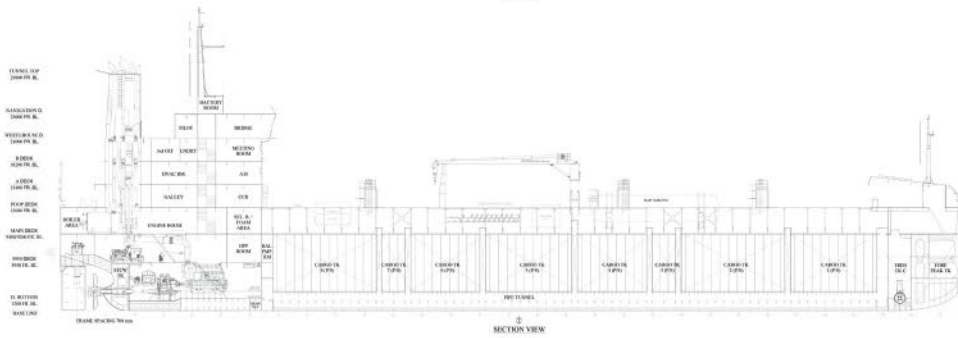
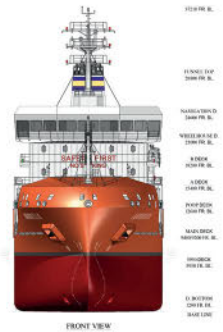
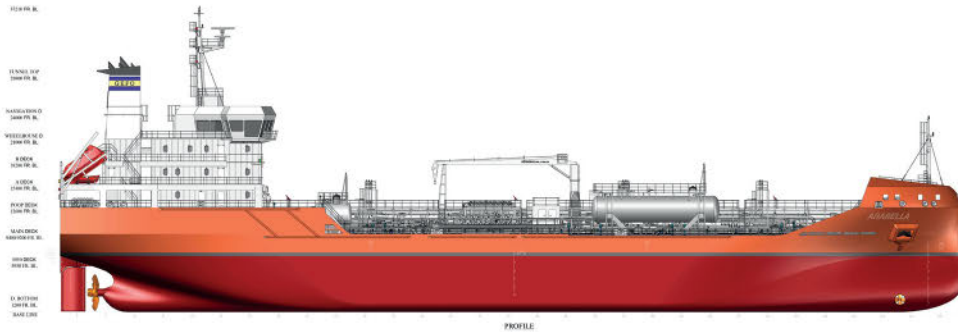
## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 110.00m  
 Length bp: ..... 107.49m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 18.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 9.20m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 1,230mm  
 bottom: ..... 1,200mm  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 7.10m





# ARABELLA





# ARVIK I – Icebreaking bulk/multi-purpose carrier



Source: SR Photography

Shipbuilder: ..... **Japan Marine United Corporation**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Arvik I**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Fednav Limited**  
 Country: ..... **Canada**  
 Designer: ..... **Japan Marine United Corporation**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Flag: ..... **Canada**  
 IMO number: ..... **9854698**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **Nil**

**A**rvik I, delivered in March by Japan Marine United to Canadian operator Fednav, is a design evolution of two earlier 'sister' ships, *Umiak I*, delivered in 2006 and *Nunavik*, delivered in 2014. Both earlier ships were constructed by the same builder.

The 30,323dwt, Polar Class 4 vessel is classed with DNV as a bulk carrier but could be considered a multi-purpose vessel. It will be used for shipping nickel concentrate from mines to smelting facilities and on return journeys the vessel can carry containers, equipment, vehicles and two grades of fuel oils in separate cargo oil tanks.

*Arvik I* has a double hull in its five-hold cargo section of 30,221m<sup>3</sup> capacity and is served by three centreline cranes, two of which are 30.5tonne SWL and that between holds 1 and 2 having a 65tonne capacity a significant increase over the larger crane on its predecessors.

The vessel has continuous icebreaking capability to sail in 1.5m thick ice and is equipped with icebreaking bow, ducted propeller and ice knife in the stern.

In order to comply with IMO NOx Tier III regulations, this vessel is equipped with EGR for main engine and SCR for auxiliary engines. The main engine is a Hitachi Zosen-built MAN 7S70ME-C8.5 with a 21,770kW power output linked to a Kongsberg controllable pitch propeller. An unusual feature for a bulk carrier but necessary for operation in icebreaking mode. The propeller is mounted in a nozzle for optimising thrust and to provide protection from ice pieces. Open water service speed is 13.5knots.

For environmental reasons determined by the owner, operation in arctic areas is done using distillate fuels only. The vessel is exempt from EEDI as a Polar Code 'Category' vessel required to operate in heavy ice.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 188.80m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 26.60m

2 x 30t x 25m radius. Certified for man-riding operations

Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....2 x Windlass & mooring winch, 4x Mooring winch  
 Make: .....Fukushima Ltd  
 Type: .....Electro-hydraulic driven

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....1 x 30 persons  
 Make: .....Hatecke GmbH  
 Type: .....Free-fall type

Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: .....MacGregor Japan Ltd  
 Manufacturer: .....MacGregor Japan Ltd  
 Type (upper deck/other decks): .....End folding type

Containers  
 Total TEU capacity: .....336TEU  
 Reefer plugs: .....18 sets

Cargo tanks  
 Number: .....2  
 Grades of cargo carried: .....Product oil

Cargo pumps  
 Number: .....3  
 Type: .....Hydraulic driven submerged  
 Make: .....Framo Nippon KK

Ballast control system  
 Make: .....Nakakita Seisakusho Co., Ltd

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....JFE Engineering Corporation

Complement  
 Officers: .....9  
 Crew: .....12  
 Supernumeraries/Spare: .....9

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Nabtesco Corporation  
 Type: .....M-800-V M/E & CPP Remote Control System  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....N  
 Integrated bridge system: .....N

Radars  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Japan Radio Co., Ltd  
 Model(s): .....JMR-9230-S3, JMR-9225-7X3

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Consilium Nittan Marine Ltd  
 Type: .....Salwico CCP

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: .....Fixed CO<sub>2</sub> Fire Extinguishing System  
 Make/Type: .....Survitec Fire Solutions Japan Co., Ltd  
 Engine room: .....Fixed CO<sub>2</sub> Fire Extinguishing System  
 Make/Type: .....Survitec Fire Solutions Japan Co., Ltd

Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Sunflame Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....OSV-600SAI  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Evac Oy  
 Model: .....Evac MBR 4K

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: .....The vessel is exempt from EEDI as a Polar Code "Category A" vessel required to operate in heavy ice  
 Installed Fuel Meters: .....Torque meter and ship performance monitoring system installed to optimise efficiency in both open-water and ice transits

Delivery date: .....29 March 2021

Depth moulded to upper deck: .....15.70m  
 Draught scantling: .....11.71m

Gross: .....22,615t  
 Deadweight: .....30,323 (according to DNV) – MDL 19/2/22  
 scantling: .....31,279t

Speed, service (–%MCR output): .....13.5knots

Classification society and notations: .....\*1A Bulk Carrier, ESP, BIS, BWM(T), CLEAN, COAT-PSPC(B), DAT(-30), DG(B,P), ECO, Grab (3 -20t), HC(A), Holds Nos. 2, 4 or 3 may be empty, Inert, LCS, PC(4), Strengthened (DK, HA), TMON, SAFELASH

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN Energy Solutions SE  
 Model: .....7S70ME-C8.5-EGRBP  
 Manufacturer: .....Hitachi Zosen Corporation  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: .....MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....21,770kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....Kongsberg Maritime AB  
 Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....Controllable pitch

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: .....Daihatsu Diesel Mfg. Co., Ltd / 4-cycle, trunk piston type with SCR system  
 Type of fuel: .....MGO  
 Alternator make/type: .....Taiyo Electric Co., Ltd

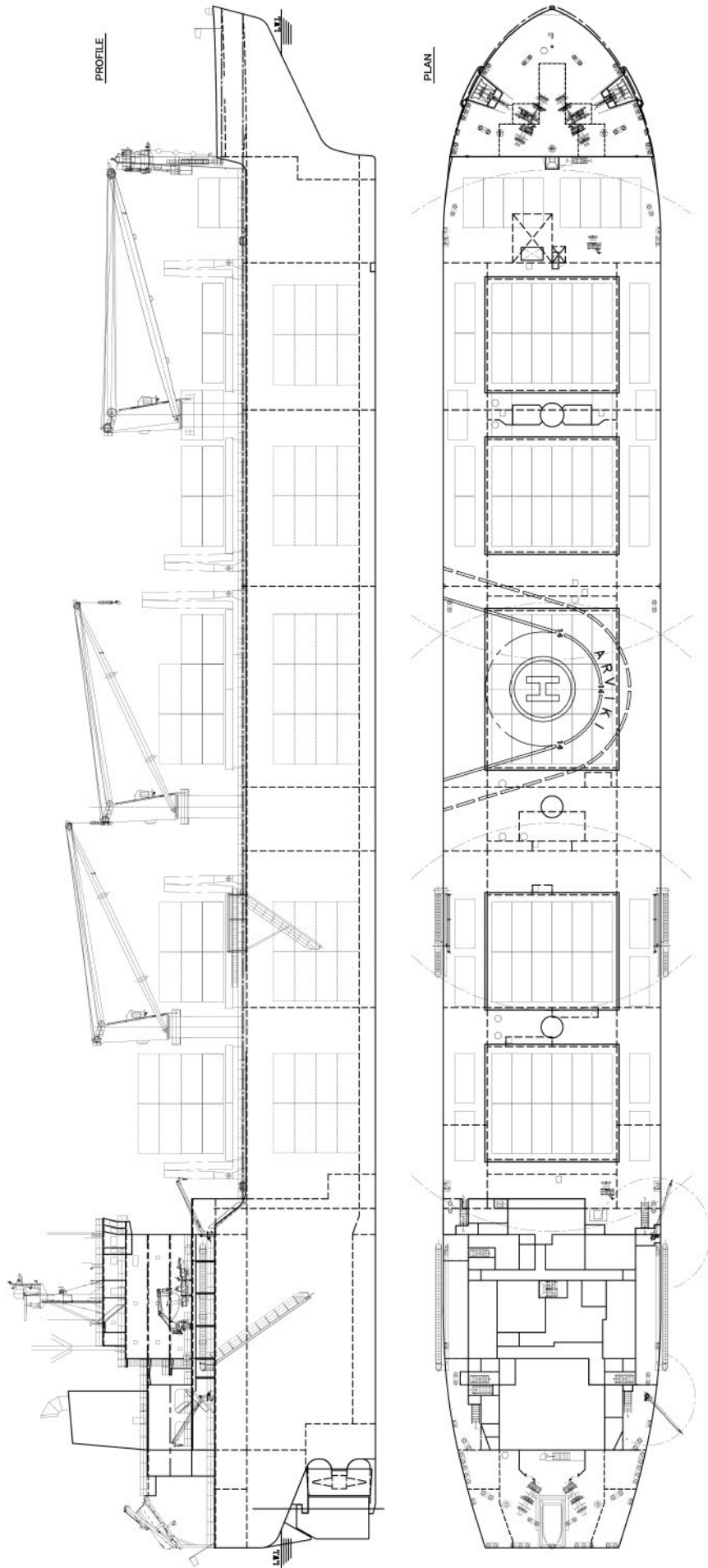
Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Type: .....Vertical Composite Boiler  
 Make: .....Osaka boiler Mfg. Co., Ltd

Stern appendages/special rudders: .....Balanced stream lined double plate type rudder, Propulsion nozzle for propeller

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: .....3  
 Make: .....Iknow Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Electro-hydraulic driven type jib crane

Performance: .....1 x 65t x 30m radius,







# AUTO ADVANCE – Vehicles carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **Jiangnan Shipyard (Group) Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Auto Advance**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **United European Car Carriers**  
 Country: ..... **Norway**  
 Designer: **Shanghai Merchant Ship Design And Research Institute (SDARI)**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment: **Shanghai Ship & Shipping Research Institute (SSRI)**  
 Flag: ..... **Portugal**  
 IMO number: ..... **9881299**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **1**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **2**

**B**uilt by Jiangnan Shipyard for United European Car Carriers, *Auto Advance* is the first in a series of three 3,600CEU PCTCs although its main claim to fame is being the world's first dual-fuel battery hybrid car carrier. The vessel's name is particularly apt as the battery energy storage addition advances the owner's environmental choices beyond being the first to adopt dual-fuel engines in 2016 with the *Auto Eco*.

The SDARI-designed vessel is by no means the largest for a car carrier being 169.1m in length and 28m wide. Its hull form is typical of its type and cargo area is about 30,600m<sup>2</sup> over 10 car decks including two electrically operated hoistable decks.

*Auto Advance* is powered by a WinGD 6RT-flex50DF main engine with a power output of 8,640kW at 124rpm connected to a controllable pitch propeller. A type C bunker tank with a capacity of 600m<sup>3</sup> is supplemented by a 470m<sup>3</sup> tank for low-sulphur MGO. Along with the 510kWh battery system supplied by Corvus, and which is charged using a shaft generator, the LNG-fuelled power system is claimed to cut emissions of SO<sub>x</sub>, NO<sub>x</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> to significantly low levels.

The energy saving system also permits for only two auxiliary gensets being needed instead of the normal three for a vessel of this size. The energy storage system allows the vessel to manoeuvre in and out of ports without using the main engine. During port stays the ship can make use of shore electricity to eliminate the need for any engines running.

An optimised hull form and the use of LNG as fuel permits the ship to achieve an EEDI rating of 16.661 against a required 18.146.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 169.10m  
 Length bp: ..... 164.50m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 28.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 13.08m (Freeboard deck/  
 No.5 deck)  
 to upper deck: ..... 29.12m

Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 2.75m  
 bottom: ..... 1.95m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 8.80m  
 design: ..... 7.70m  
 Gross: ..... 35,667t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 12,456.8t  
 design: ..... 8,222.9t  
 Speed, service (80%MCR output): ..... 17.80knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Type C LNG tank: ..... 600  
 L.S.M.G.O.: ..... 470  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 4,300  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 29.1  
 Classification society and notations: ..... DNV +1A, Car Carrier, MCDK, BIS,E0,TMON(oil Lubricated),LCS, NAUT(NAV),Gas Fuelled, BWM-T,BWM-E(f),DG-(P),Recyclable, Battery(Safety)  
 % high-tensile steel used in construction: ..... 40%  
 Heel control equipment: ...ballast & G.S. pump to be used for anti-heeling  
 Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... WinGD  
 Model: ..... 6RT-flex50DF Tier-III in Gas Model  
 Manufacturer: ..... Hudong Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... LNG, MGO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 8,640kW x 124.0rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... MAN  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Controllable  
 Diameter: ..... 5.60m  
 Main-engine driven alternators:  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make/type: ..... WETech / PMM1050-92-1000-20  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,050kW/ 92'124  
 Battery:  
 Number: ..... 6x15 modules  
 Make/type: ...Corvus/ NCM lithium-ion battery  
 Capacity: ..... Total 510kWh  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Engine make/type: ..... CSSC Marine Power Co., Ltd / 6L28/32DF  
 Type of fuel: ..... LNG,MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... CM-Hyundai/ HFC6 568-14K  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,065kW x 720rpm  
 Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: ..... Steam, 1 x Aux boiler, 1 x Exhaust gas boiler  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: ... 800kg/h of Aux boiler,

370kg/h of Exhaust gas boiler  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Free hanging spade rudder

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Nakashima Propeller Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 1,500kW  
 Other cranes

Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... ZhenJiang Marine Auxiliary Machinery Works/P.R. China  
 Type: ..... 4t provision crane  
 Tasks: ..... provision crane  
 Performance: ..... 4x5m for provision crane on starboard

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 2PCs- Combined mooring winch/ Cable Lifter Unit (W1, W2), 3PCs- Mooring winch (M1, M2, M4), 1PCs- Mooring winch (M3)  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg Maritime Finland Oy  
 Type: ..... electric  
 Special lifesaving equipment

Number of each and capacity: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Norsafe  
 Type: ..... Free-fall life boat  
 Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks (fixed/moveable): ..... 10 (8/2)

Total cars: ..... 3,580(RT43)  
 Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: ..... stern ramp -1; side ramp -1, moveable ramp -5; moveable car deck -2  
 Type: ..... ramps -hydraulic; car deck -electric  
 Designer: ..... TTS

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... BESI Marine Systems  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Capacity: ..... 300m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 10  
 Crew: ..... 10  
 Supernumeraries/Spare: ..... 2 spare  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 18 Single rooms + 4 double rooms

Passengers:  
 Total: ..... 6  
 Number of cabins: ..... 3 (double bed)  
 Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg  
 Type: ..... Autochief 600  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... Y  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
 If yes, make: ..... Furuno  
 Model: ..... FMD-3300

Radars  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-2338SNTX / FAR-2328 / FAR-2218BB

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Autronica  
 Type: ..... Autosafe4  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>, Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, Danfoss LP-CO<sub>2</sub>, portable extinguishers

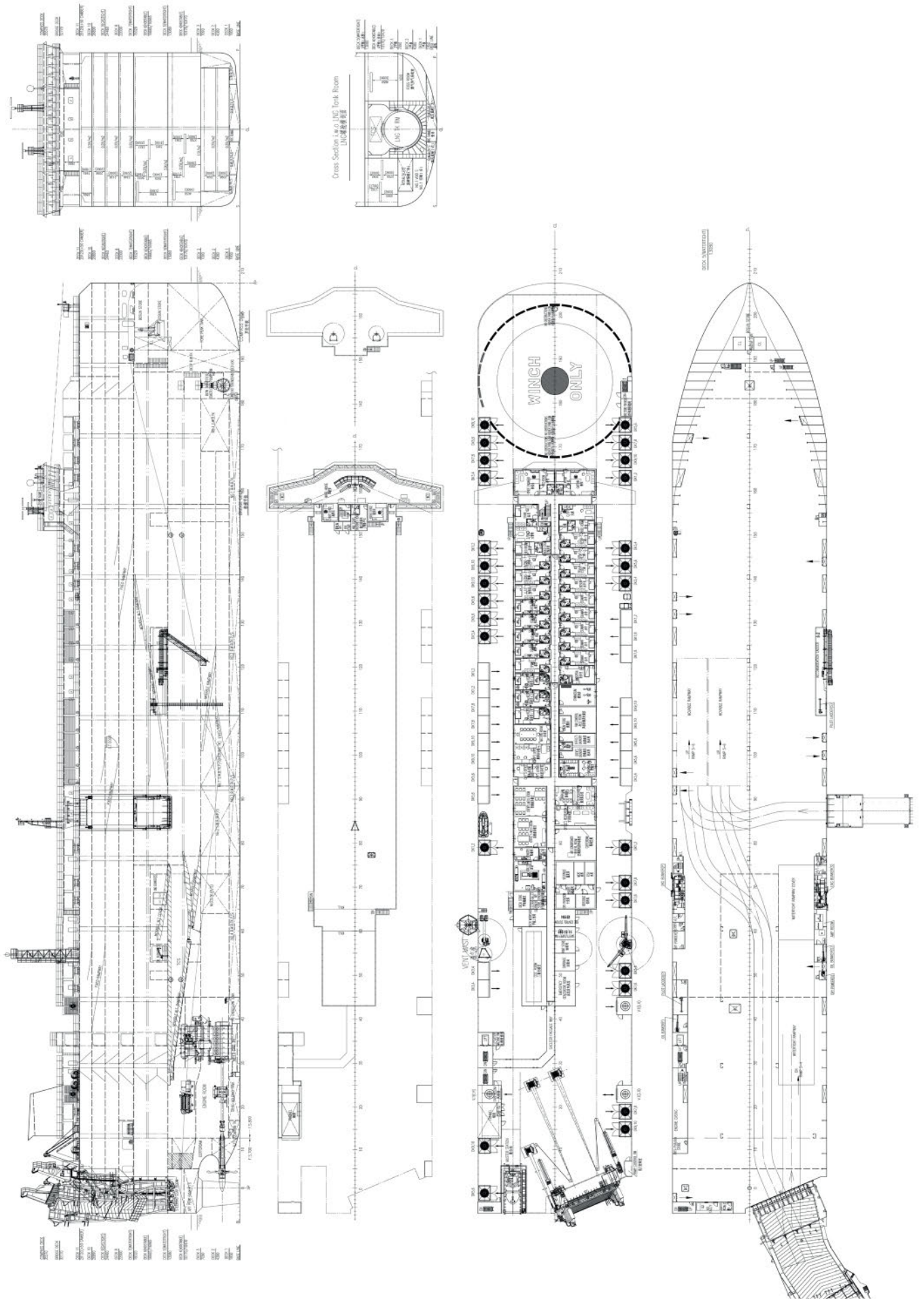
Vehicle spaces: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>, Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, Danfoss LP-CO<sub>2</sub>, portable extinguishers  
 Cabins: Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, portable extinguishers

Public spaces: Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, portable extinguishers  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... Jets  
 Model: ..... Ecomotive 3.33

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 16.661 g-CO<sub>2</sub>/(t.nmile)  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 18.146 g-CO<sub>2</sub>/(t.nmile) (at phase 2)  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Full spade rudder with bulb

Contract date: ..... March 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... April 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... November 2021







# AZERBAIJAN – Rail and car ferry



Shipbuilder: ..... **Baku Shipyard LLC**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Azerbaijan**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Azerbaijan Caspian Shipping CJSC**  
 Country: ..... **Azerbaijan**  
 Designer: ..... **Marine Engineering Bureau**  
 Country: ..... **Ukraine**  
 Flag: ..... **Azerbaijan Republic**  
 IMO number: ..... **9843106**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **1**

Rail ferries are a rare breed and those combining road and passenger capacity even more so. Which makes *Azerbaijan*, delivered as the first of two sisters by Baku Shipyard to Azerbaijan Caspian Shipping Company (ASCO) in March 2021, particularly significant. Both ships have been built for service on the Caspian Sea connecting the Azerbaijan port of Baku with Turkmenbashi in Turkmenistan and Aktau in Kazakhstan.

Hull dimensions are a loa of 154.5m, beam of 17.5m and a design draught of 4.5m. The ship's two freight decks feature 905 lane metres for trucks and 730m for rail. This equates to 50 trucks and 56 rail wagons. The lower freight deck is fully enclosed, but the upper freight deck has an open area approximately half of the vessel's total length allowing for any hazardous cargo carried to be easily accessible when necessary.

Access is over the stern for all types of traffic and also by a starboard side ramp near the stern that can be used for rapid discharge of road vehicles. The stern ramp is strengthened to allow two tracks to be used simultaneously for rail wagon movements. The two upper forward decks contain accommodation for 100 passengers and 30 crew along with a shop, restaurant, internet café and medical facilities. The open upper deck has a helipad to allow at-sea limited personnel transfers.

The ships power requirements are provided by a pair of Wärtsilä 8L26 min engines each producing 2,600kW of power connected through Wärtsilä gearboxes to twin controllable pitch propellers. These are complemented by four Rigas Dizelis gensets each rated at 1,184kW. The engines are split equally between two separate and redundant engine rooms located on different sides of the vessel.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....154.50m  
 Length bp: .....148.00m  
 Breadth moulded: .....17.50m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: .....7.50m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: .....3.75m  
 bottom: .....1.48m

Draught  
 scantling: .....4.50m  
 design: .....4.50m  
 Gross: .....8,523t  
 Displacement: .....10,438t  
 Lightweight: .....4,681t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....5,757t  
 Block co-efficient: .....0.846  
 Speed, service (-85-%MCR output): .....14knots

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: .....404.6  
 Diesel oil: .....58.0  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....5,078

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....20.2  
 Auxiliaries: .....3.1

Classification society and notations: .....Russian Maritime Register of Shipping (RS)  
 KM★R2 AUT1-ICS OMBO ECO HELIDECK  
 Ro-ro passenger ship

% high-tensile steel used in construction: .....85%  
 Roll-stabilisation equipment: .....Retractable fin stabiliser

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....diesel engine  
 Model: .....8L26  
 Manufacturer: .....Wärtsilä  
 Number: .....2  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO  
 Output of each engine: .....2,600kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: .....Wärtsilä  
 Number: .....2  
 Output speed: .....200rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....Wärtsilä  
 Number: .....2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....CPP  
 Diameter: .....3.15m  
 Speed: .....200rpm

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....4  
 Engine make/type: .....Rigas Dizelis  
 Type of fuel: .....MDO  
 Output/speed of each set: .....1,184kW/  
 1,500rpm

Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Type: .....thermal oil  
 Make: .....Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: .....1,200kW

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: .....Veth Propulsion B.V  
 Number: .....1

Output (each): .....350kW  
 Stern thruster(s)  
 Make: .....Veth Propulsion B.V  
 Number: .....1  
 Output (each): .....350kW

Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....2 winch fore + 2 capstans aft  
 Make: .....Adria Winch  
 Type: .....electric

Special lifesaving equipment: .....MES  
 Number of each and capacity: .....2 x 106  
 Make: .....Viking  
 If MES, vertical or sloping chutes?: .....vertical

Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: .....2 folding cargo lift cover  
 Manufacturer: .....SMS-SME PTE Ltd  
 Type: .....Main Deck

Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks: .....2 fixed  
 Total lane length: .....905m, rails 730m  
 Total freight units: .....50, length 15.0-16.5m  
 Total rail units: .....56, length 12.02m

Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: .....1  
 Type: .....side ramp STB  
 Designer: .....SMS-SME PTE Ltd

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....Alfa Laval  
 Capacity: .....600m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: .....8  
 Crew: .....22  
 Supernumeraries/Spare: .....1  
 Single/double/other rooms: .....31 single

Passengers  
 Total: .....100  
 Number of cabins: .....26  
 Percentage/number outboard: .....100%

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Transas  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....Y

Integrated bridge system: .....Y  
 If yes, make: .....Transas

Radars  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Transas

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....AKSIS Yangin

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: .....aerosol  
 Make/Type: .....Kaskad  
 Vehicle spaces: .....water spraying  
 Make/Type: .....AKSIS Yangin  
 Cabins: .....sprinkler  
 Make/Type: .....AKSIS Yangin  
 Public spaces: .....sprinkler  
 Make/Type: .....AKSIS Yangin

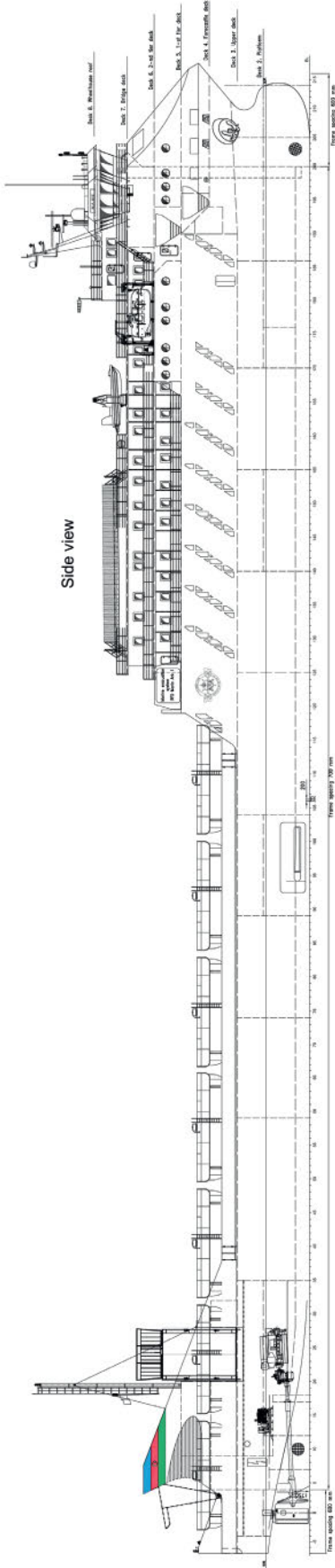
Waste disposal plant  
 Waste handled:  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....TeamTec AS / Model: 210kW  
 Waste shredder/crusher  
 Make: .....Loipart  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Detegasa / Model: 25m<sup>3</sup>/day

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: .....24.00  
 Required EEDI value: .....26.42  
 Energy Saving Technologies: .....LED lighting  
 Hull coatings: .....antifouling paint

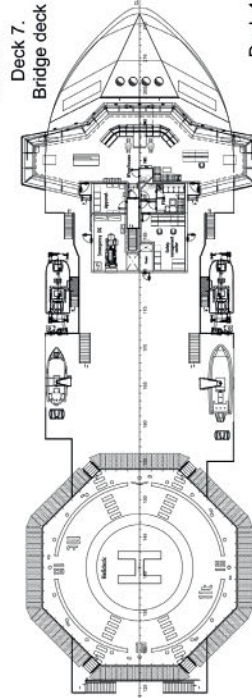
Contract date: .....01 January 2015  
 Launch/float-out date: .....13 December 2019  
 Delivery date: .....01 March 2021



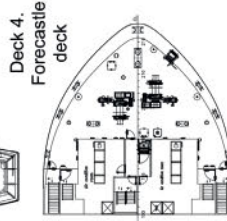




Side view



Deck 7.  
Bridge deck



Deck 4.  
Forecastle deck

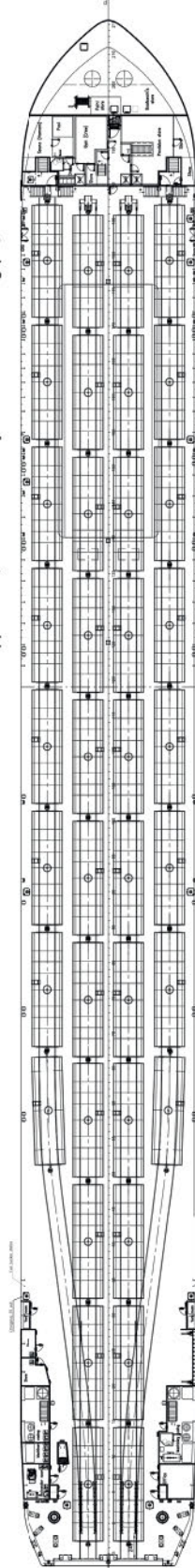


Deck 6. 2-nd tier deckhouse

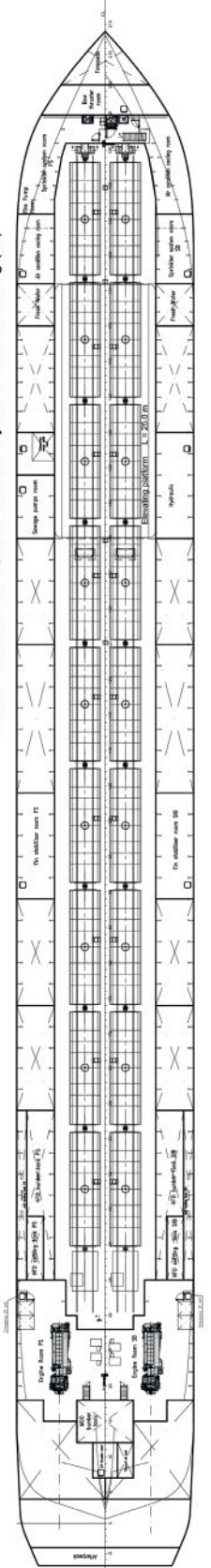


Deck 5. 1-st tier deckhouse

Deck 3. Upper deck, variant of railway cars 12.02 m loading (38)



Deck 1. Double bottom, variant of railway cars 12.02 m loading (18)





# BELLAVISTA EXPLORER – LPG carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Bellavista Explorer**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Bocomm Leasing**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Designer: **Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Flag: ..... **Singapore**  
 IMO number: ..... **9895305**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **1**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **Nil**

**D**elivered in June 2021 by Hyundai Samho to Bank of Communications Finance Leasing based in China although eventually destined to be operated by Trafifigura, *Bellavista Explorer* claimed the title of world's largest LPG carrier thanks to its 90,000m<sup>3</sup> cargo capacity. In addition to this, the vessel, which has a sister ship under construction, also has a main engine capable of running on LPG for which there is a separate 4,200m<sup>3</sup> fuel tank. This alone gives the vessel a range of over 17,000 nautical miles allowing two round trips from US to South Korea.

The vessel has a length of 229.98m, a beam of 36.6m and a draught of 12.2m. It has been equipped with four cargo tanks for carriage of LPG cargo and a single LPG fuel tank located between cargo tanks 3 and 4. Typically for a VLGC, the cargo tanks are fully refrigerated.

*Bellavista Explorer* is one of the first vessels to be fitted with MAN Energy Solutions LPG burning dual-fuel engines. In this case it is a MAN B&W 6G60ME-C9.5-LGIP which has a power output of 15,000kW at 93.5rpm. The engine is directly linked to a 7.4m diameter fixed pitch propeller to give a service speed of 16.8knots. When running on LPG, the engine reduces SOx emissions by 90%, NOx by 50% and CO<sub>2</sub> by 20% compared to when running on oil fuel. Auxiliary engines are HiMSEN h21/32 types with one being a nine-cylinder version and the other two seven-cylinder types.

The ship also features a 800m<sup>3</sup>/h ballast water treatment system supplied by Erma First which is type-approved by both IMO and the US Coast Guard.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 229.98m  
 Length bp: ..... 224.20m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 36.60m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 23.60m

to upper deck: ..... 23.60m  
 to other decks: ..... 18.937m (Sunken)  
 Width of double skin  
 bottom: ..... 1.85m  
 Draught (moulded)  
 scantling: ..... 12.20m  
 design: ..... 11.65m  
 Gross: ..... 52,868t  
 Displacement: ..... 78,878t  
 Lightweight: ..... 21,323t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 57,555t  
 design: ..... 53,568t  
 Block co-efficient: ..... 0.7660 (at Scantling draft)  
 Speed, service (~%MCR output): ..... 16.8knots  
 at design draft and at NCR without P.T.O.  
 power with 15% sea margin  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... 90,208.3  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 2,232.7  
 Diesel oil: ..... 379.2  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 24,001  
 Classification society and notations: ..... DNV  
 + 1A Tanker for liquefied gas BIS BWM(T)  
 CMON COAT-PSPC(B) EO LCS Recyclable  
 TMON(oil lubricated) ER(SCR)  
 % high-tensile steel used in construction: 80%

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... MAN Energy Solutions  
 Model: ..... Hyundai-MAN B&W  
 6G60ME-C9.5-LGIP with HP-SCR  
 Manufacturer: ..... HHI-EMD  
 Number: ..... One(1) set  
 Type of fuel: ..... L.F.O. / M.G.O. / GAS (LPG)  
 Output of each engine: 15,000kW x 93.5rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai Heavy  
 Industries  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Diameter: ..... 7,400mm  
 Speed: ..... 93.5rpm at MCR  
 Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make/type: ..... WEtech / PWM converter type  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 2,100kW  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3 sets  
 Engine make/type: ..... HiMSEN / 9H21/32 x  
 1 set, 7H21/32 x 2 sets  
 Type of fuel: ..... LFO / MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... HHI-EES / HFC7  
 636-08P x 1 set, HFC7 568-08P x 2 sets  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,400kW x  
 900rpm x 1 set, 1,300kW x 900rpm x 2 sets

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1 set  
 Type: ..... Automatic, forced draft, heavy  
 fuel oil burning, marine boiler  
 Make: ..... Kangrim  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 3,000kg/hr

Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Hi-PSD  
 and Hi-Rudder with bulb as Energy Saving  
 Device

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 1 set  
 Make: ..... Oriental  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Performance: ..... SWL 10t

Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 2 sets  
 Make: ..... Oriental  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Tasks: ..... Provision handling  
 Performance: ..... SWL 5t / SWL 2t

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 8 sets  
 Make: ..... Flutek  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1 set / 28  
 persons  
 Make: ..... Beihai  
 Type: ..... Free fall

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... Commercial  
 Butane/Pure Propane/Commercial Propane/  
 Mixture Propane, Butane/  
 Propylene/Ammonia  
 Product range: ..... In case of Commercial  
 Propane – Max. 5.0mole % ethane

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 8  
 Type: ..... Vertical deepwell  
 Make: ..... LGE (Svanehoi)  
 Stainless steel: ..... SUS316/SUS304  
 Capacity (each): ..... 650m<sup>3</sup>/hr x 120mlc

Cargo control system  
 Make: ..... LGE (Kongsberg)  
 Type: ..... Intergrated Automation System

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Scana  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic Valve Control

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Erma First  
 Capacity: ..... 800m<sup>3</sup>/h x 2  
 Complement  
 Officers: ..... 14  
 Crew: ..... 12  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg  
 Type: ..... Autochief-600  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N

Radars  
 Number: ..... 2 sets (S-band, X-band)  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... S-band (FAR-3330S-SSD),  
 X-band (FAR-3320-NXT)

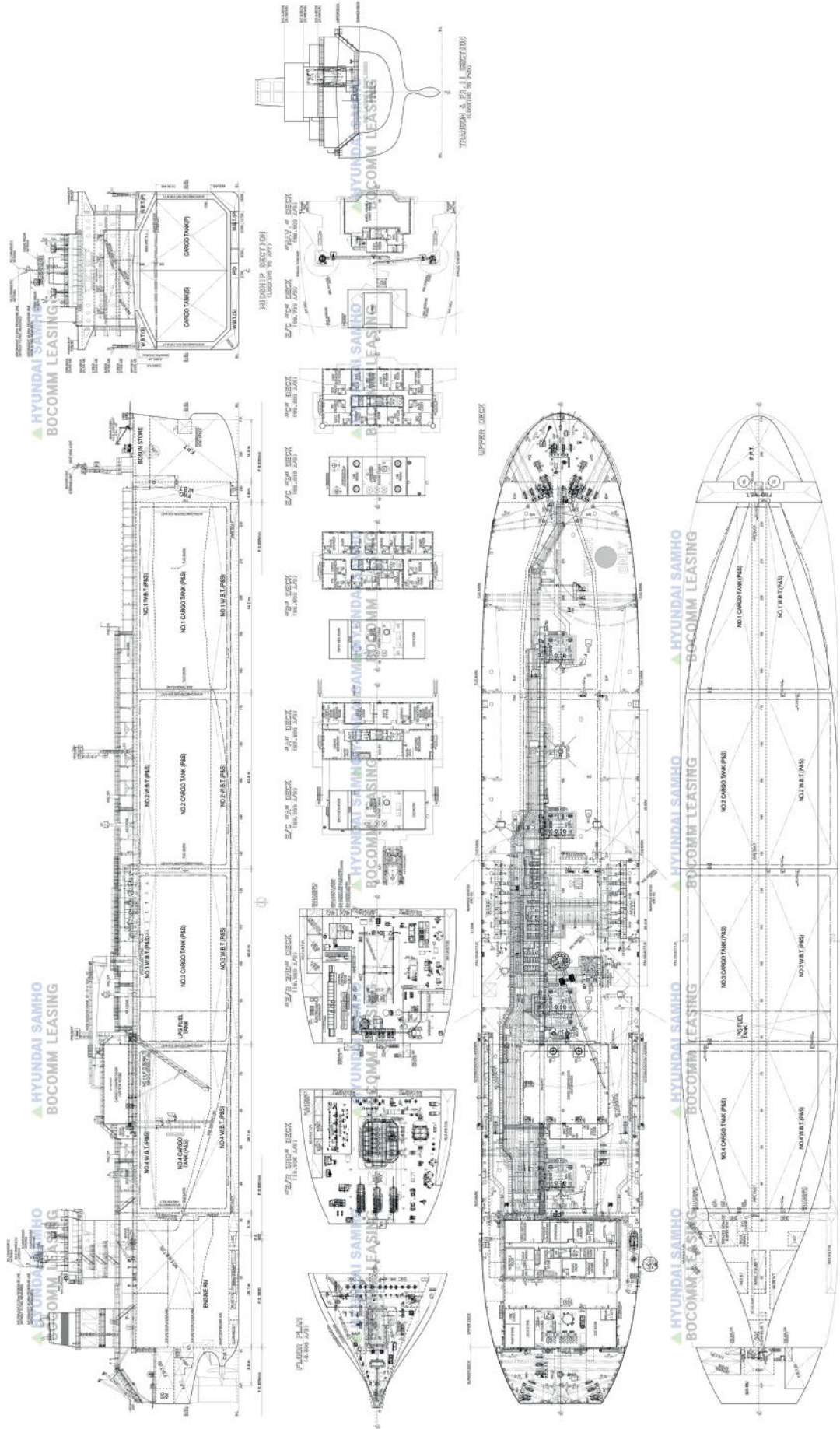
Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Consillum  
 Type: ..... SG-43481

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo deck: ..... Dry Powder/Water  
 Spray/hydrants  
 Make/Type: ..... NK, LGE  
 Engine room: ..... Fixed CO<sub>2</sub> Fire Extinguishing  
 Make/Type: ..... NK  
 Cabins: ..... Portable Fire Extinguisher/Hydrants  
 Make/Type: ..... NK

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 5.28  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 6.81(Phase 1)  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Hi-PSD and  
 Hi-Rudder with bulb as Energy Saving Device

Contract date: ..... 23 August 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 03 April 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... 30 June 2021







## BELLE LUNE – Bulk carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **Tsuneishi Zhoushan**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Belle Lune**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Nissen Kaiun KK**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Designer: ..... **Tsuneishi**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Flag: ..... **Panama**  
 IMO number: ..... **9897937**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **5 (2 at Tsuneishi Zhoushan and 3 at Tsuneishi Cebu)**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **4**

Japanese owner Nissen Kaiun took delivery of the *Belle Lune* from Tsuneishi's Chinese yard at Zhoushan in May 2021. The ship is distinguished by being the first of the Tsuneishi TESS42 type completed, and the first of a 10-ship series ordered by Nissen Kaiun in June 2019. The ships are spread five each for construction at Zhoushan and Cebu in the Philippines.

Tsuneishi's TESS 38 Handymax bulk carrier design has been a popular choice over the years and the new TESS42 type builds on this popularity adding extra capacity and improved efficiency within the same hull envelope dimensions although with a slightly deeper draught.

The ship is 180m in length, 32.2m wide and a 10.75m summer loadline draught. At the same draught as the TESS38 type, the ship has a deadweight of 40,000tonnes but this is increased to a design 42,200dwt when loaded to maximum draught – although *Belle Lune* has been consigned a deadweight of 42,446tonnes by ClassNK.

*Belle Lune* and its sister ships have the typical five-hold, four-crane configuration of the Handymax type and have been log-fitted for carriage of lumber cargoes both under and on deck adding to the flexible nature of the vessel.

TESS is an acronym for Tsuneishi Economic Ship Series and by optimising the 38 type design, the new ships have reduced fuel consumption by 4% per tonne/mile and been given an extended service range. They are scrubber equipped to meet SOx rules and SCR systems on main and auxiliaries allow compliance with NOx Tier III rules. The main engine is a Mitsui-built MAN B&W S50ME type of five-cylinder configuration producing 6,410kW power at 101rpm.

### TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 180m 179.99m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 32.2m  
 Depth moulded: ..... 15.4m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 10.75m  
 design: ..... 9.50m  
 Gross: ..... 26,700t 26,272t (ClassNK)  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 42,200m 42,446m (ClassNK)  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Bale: ..... 50,088  
 Grain: ..... 52,400m<sup>3</sup> 52,582  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 2,655  
 Classification society and notations: ..... ClassNK  
 NS\*(BCM, BC-XII, GRAB, PSCP-WBT, NC, 1C)

(IWS)(PSCM)(EA + GW, R)(IHM)(NOx-III(SCR))  
 (SOx(EGCS))  
 MNS\*

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Model: ..... 5-cylinder 2-stroke  
 Manufacturer: ..... Mitsui E&S  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output of each engine: ..... 6,410kW @101rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N

Propeller(s)  
 Number: ..... 1

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO/MDO  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 2,650 total

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 On main engines?: ..... Yes  
 On auxiliary engines?: ..... Yes

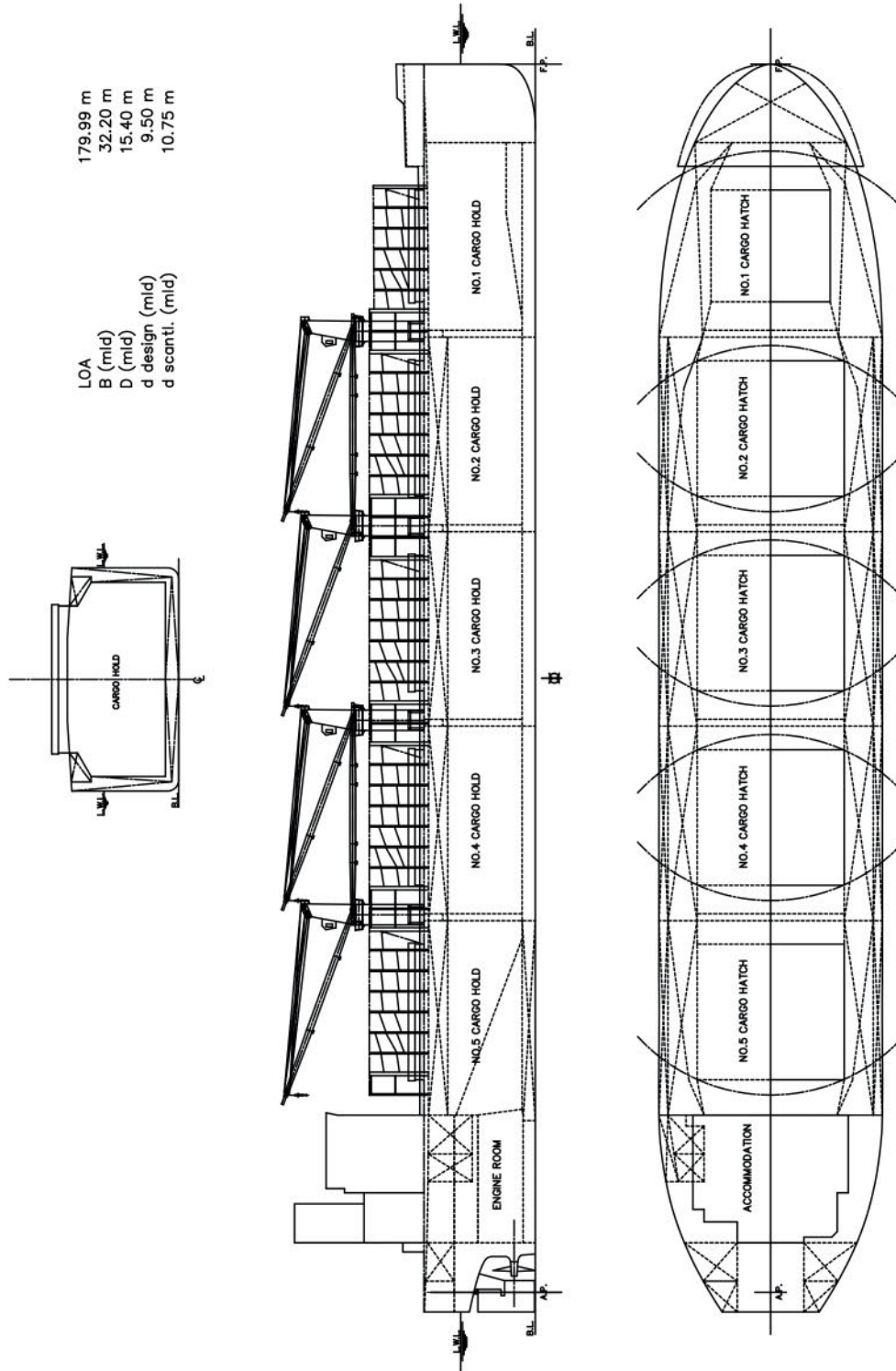
Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Miura

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 4

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1 totally  
 enclosed freefall – 25 persons, 1 rescue  
 boat – 6 persons, 2 liferafts each 25 persons

Contract date: ..... June 2019  
 Delivery date: ..... 13 May 2021







# BLUE MARJAN – Inland tanker



Shipbuilder: ..... **Concordia Damen Shipbuilding B.V**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Blue Marjan**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Jupiter 8 Limited**  
 Country: ..... **Bermuda**  
 Designer: ..... **Concordia Damen**  
 Country: ..... **Netherlands**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **CFD**  
 Flag: ..... **Netherlands**  
 ENI number: ..... **02339279**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **39**

Unlike most of the ships in this edition of *Significant Ships*, *Blue Marjan* is not intended for deep-sea work and is intended solely for working on European rivers. The ship is the first in a series of 40 inland tankers designed by Concordia Damen in the Netherlands to be operated by a joint venture between Dutch logistics company VT Group and Cyprus-based Marlow Navigation. Known as the Parsifal tankers, all of the vessels will be chartered by Shell to carry mineral oils and chemicals between Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam and along the Rhine network. *Blue Marjan* is one of 39 vessels that were entrusted to Shipyard Kladovo in Serbia. The one remaining vessel was built at Shipyard De Hoop Lobith in the Netherlands.

Because the water levels on the Rhine and its tributaries can sometimes drop to low levels, the series of ships, which are 110m in length and 11.5m wide, have been designed with a draught of just 3.25m.

They are considered eco-friendly vessels and their electric propulsion system is powered by a pair of MAN Rollo marine generator sets driven by V12 E3262 LE 201 gas engines, each rated at 525kW at 1,800rpm. Fuel systems for the engines have been supplied by Cryonorm and feature 60m<sup>3</sup> type C LNG tanks. A MAN Rollo D2676 LE328 fuelled by MGO and producing 290kW will add back-up power. The main propulsion motors are two TF46 100-24WWR Oswalds with an output of 55kW.

The ships have eight cargo tanks with a total cargo capacity of 3,030m<sup>3</sup>. Marflex MDPD80 pumps are installed in each tank for cargo handling.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 110.00m  
 Length bp: ..... 106.43m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 11.40m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... approx. 3.50m  
 to upper deck: ..... 4.975m

Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 1,000mm  
 bottom: ..... 700mm  
 Draught  
 design: ..... max. 3.25m  
 Displacement: ..... 3,769t  
 Lightweight: ..... 732t  
 Deadweight  
 design: ..... 2,800t  
 Speed, service (100%MCR output): ..... 16km/h  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... approx. 3,030m<sup>3</sup>  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 MGO: ..... 20m<sup>3</sup>  
 LNG: ..... 60m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 1,328m<sup>3</sup>

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 0.18m<sup>3</sup>/h

Classification society and notations: ..... + A1  
 I.W.W. Tanker Type C  
 In Association with a list of Defined Cargoes  
 L.S. "T" p.v. +50 kPa S.G. 1.0  
 [+ ] LMC, LPPF (GF,NG)

% high-tensile steel used in construction: ..... 23%  
 approx.

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... Generator engine for main propulsion  
 Model: ..... Natural Gas Engine E3262 LE 262  
 Manufacturer: ..... MAN Rollo  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type of fuel: ..... Natural gas (LNG)  
 Output of each engine: ..... 525kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y

Gas-electric  
 Design: ..... Generator engine and main propulsion  
 Model: ..... D2676 LE 328  
 Manufacturer: ..... MAN Rollo  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... MGO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 290kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y

Diesel-Electric  
 Design: ..... E-motor main propulsion direct driven  
 Model: ..... TF46. 100-24WWR  
 Manufacturer: ..... Oswald  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type of fuel: ..... Electrical  
 Output of each engine: ..... 500kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... CuNiAl  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... SIP Marine  
 Number: ..... 2

Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... fixed  
 Diameter: ..... 1,500mm  
 Speed: maximum: ..... 320-350rpm  
 Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: ..... MAN-Rollo  
 Type: ..... SCR  
 On main engines?: ..... On the MAN-Rollo Diesel, Engine 3

Stern appendages/special rudders: .....  
 - Propeller Nozzle, 2x, high efficiency nozzle  
 - 4x hydrodynamic profile rudders

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Veth  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... approx. 450kW  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... davit  
 Tasks: ..... lowering overboard rowing boat aft  
 Performance: ..... SWL = 350kg

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... DMC Damen Marine Components  
 Type: ..... electric

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 8  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... mineral oils  
 Product range: ..... mineral oils

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 8  
 Type: ..... MDPD80  
 Make: ..... Marflex  
 Stainless steel: ..... yes  
 Capacity (each): ..... 100m<sup>3</sup>/hour

Complement  
 Crew: ..... 5  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... single  
 Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system

Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ..... Y  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): ..... JMA 610

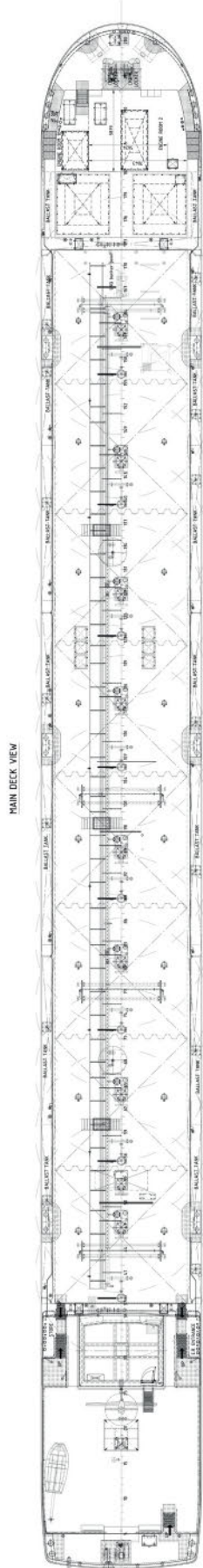
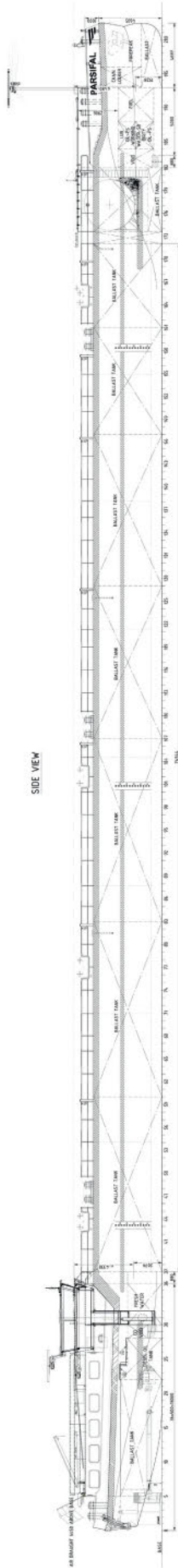
Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Thorn  
 Type: ..... M600Ex  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: ..... Novec 1230  
 Make/Type: ..... Minimax

Efficiency  
 Other installed monitoring tools: ..... loading, tank, cargo  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... LNG propulsion, LED lighting

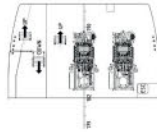
Contract date: ..... November 2020  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... June 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... January 2022







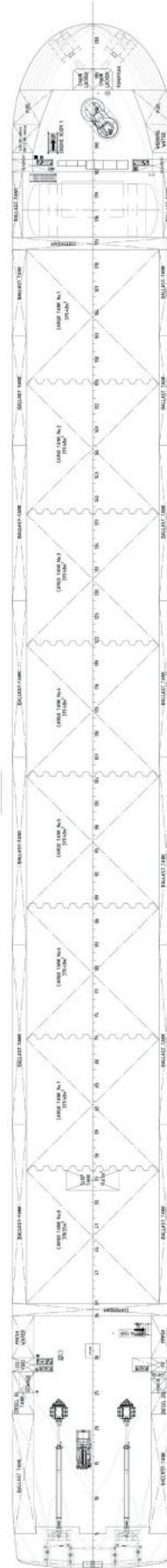
**3200 PLATFORM**



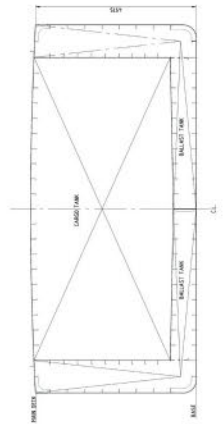
**AFT DECKHOUSE**



**TANK TOP**



**SECTION**





# CALYPSO – Bulk carrier



Shipbuilder: .....CSSC Chengxi Shipyard Co., Ltd  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Calypso**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG**  
 Country: ..... **Germany**  
 Designer: ..... **Eide Marine Engineering BV / CS Marine / Oldendorff Carriers GmbH & Co. KG**  
 Country: ..... **Netherlands/China/Germany**  
 Flag: ..... **Liberia**  
 IMO number: ..... **9892559**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **1**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **Nil**

**D**elivered in January 2021 by Chengxi Shipyard to German bulk carrier operator Oldendorff Carriers, *Calypso* is one of two highly specialised self-loading and unloading shuttle transloaders designed and built specifically for transshipping coal from Capesize vessels to a coal-fired shore power station in Vietnam. The sister ship *Anna* was delivered six months later.

The ships were contracted in 2018 to serve the newly built coal power system in North Vietnam. All aspects of their design have been optimised for the specific project for which a 25 year contract for the ship has been signed.

With a length of 145m a beam of 34m and a draught of 8.5m, *Calypso* has been optimised for operation in relatively shallow waters. It has a vertical bow and the four-hold ship with its forward mounted superstructure will load from the Capesize vessel using its own twin deck cranes that each have a capacity of 30tonnes at 36m or 36tonnes at 30m outreach. The cranes are located on the starboard side of the vessel which has integrated fenders. After the short trip to the power station jetty, the ship will unload using its gravity feed conveyor system that has an outreach of 36m.

*Calypso* is designed to be highly manoeuvrable and provides a new reference ship type for ABB Azipods as propulsion units. It has two 1.9MW CZ980 pods that were designed for DP enabled vessels. In addition, the ship has a pair of Schottel tunnel thrusters forward. Power is supplied by three MAN8L27/38 gensets each producing 2,500kW at 720rpm. Service speed is 10knots.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....145m  
 Length bp: .....141m  
 Breadth moulded: .....34m

Depth moulded to main deck: .....12m  
 Width of double skin side: .....2.600mm  
 bottom: .....1.700mm  
 Draught scantling: .....8.5m  
 design: .....7.5m  
 Gross: .....23,739t  
 Displacement: .....31,181.4t  
 Lightweight: .....8,607.8t  
 Deadweight scantling: .....27,573.6t  
 design: .....22,871.3t  
 Speed, service (100%MCR output): .....10knots  
 Cargo capacity (m³) Grain: .....34,205m³  
 Bunkers (m³) Diesel oil: .....747.9m³  
 Water ballast (m³): .....14,115.9m³  
 Classification society and notations: .....ClassNK NS\* (BC-XII, PSPC-WBT, NC), (IWS), (IHM), (NOx-III(SCR)), MNS\* (M0)

**Propulsion**  
 Main engine(s) Design: .....Azipod Units  
 Model: .....CZ980  
 Manufacturer: .....ABB Engineering (Shanghai) Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Type of fuel: .....Electric, 690V AC  
 Output of each engine: .....1,900kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....Diesel-electric

**Propeller(s)**  
 Material: .....KAIBC3  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....Changzhou Zhonghai Marine Propeller Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter: .....2,400mm  
 Speed: .....308rpm

**Diesel-driven alternators**  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: .....CMP MAN 8L27/38  
 Type of fuel: .....MGO  
 Alternator make/type: .....ABB AMG0630LR10 LSA

Output/speed of each set: .....2,500kW, 720rpm  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: .....Azipods (see above)

**Bow thruster(s)**  
 Make: .....Schottel STT4  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....1,200kW

**Deck machinery**  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Liebherr MCCtec Rostock GmbH

Type: .....CBG 360 36(30) / 30 (36) LIT  
 Performance: .....30t@36m, 36t@30m (Grab and Hook)

**Mooring equipment**  
 Number: .....2 + 5  
 Make: .....SEC EAMW 66Q3 / EMW  
 Type: .....Electric  
**Hatch covers**  
 Design: .....n/a (Open Hatch)

**Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks**  
 Number of each: .....1  
 Type: .....Self-unloading system with C-loop, conveyor belts and discharge boom  
 Designer: .....EMS-Tech Inc  
**Ballast control system**  
 Make: .....Pleiger Maschinenbau GmbH & Co. KG

Type: .....Hydraulic  
**Ballast water treatment system**  
 Make: .....Headway Technology Group (Qingdao) Co., Ltd / OceanGuard HMT-1500  
 Capacity: .....1,950m³/h  
**Complement**  
 Officers: .....12  
 Crew: .....16  
 Single/double/other rooms: .....28/0/0

**Navigation and other equipment**  
**Bridge control system**  
 Make: .....Kwant Controls BV  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....No  
 Integrated bridge system: .....No  
**Radars**  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....FAR-2318

**Fire detection system**  
 Make: .....Autronica Fire and Security AS  
 Type: .....Autoprime  
**Fire extinguishing systems**  
 Engine room: .....Fixed water-based / High-pressure CO<sub>2</sub>

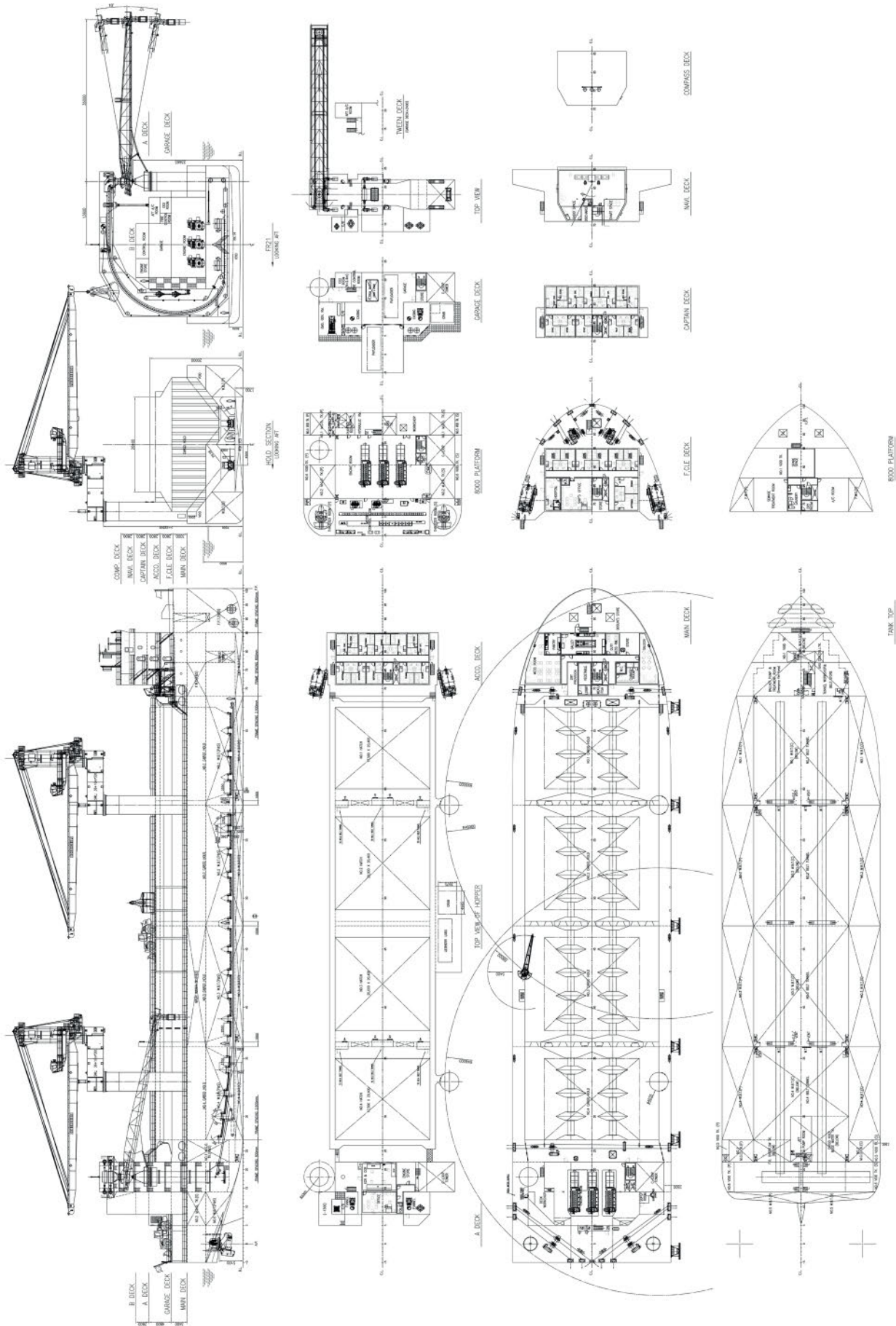
Make/Type: .....Desmi, Minimax GmbH / NK  
**Waste disposal plant**  
**Sewage plant**  
 Make: .....Jowa AB  
 Model: .....STP2016-100

**Efficiency**  
 Installed Fuel Meters: .....volume flow meters  
 Other installed monitoring tools: .....draught gauges  
**Energy Saving Technologies:** .....VFD for electric motors  
 Hull coatings: .....self-polishing, low-friction antifouling

Contract date: .....25 December 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: .....08 September 2020  
 Delivery date: .....12 January 2021









# CAPE ACE – Bulk carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **Namura Shipbuilding Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Cape Ace**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha, Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Designer: ..... **Namura Shipbuilding Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Flag: ..... **Panamama**  
 IMO number: ..... **9885051**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **2**

**B**uilt as the first vessel of a new Post-Panamax bulk carrier design, *Cape Ace* was delivered by Namura Shipbuilding to Japanese owner K Line in December 2020. The delivery was too late to be included in the 2020 edition, but the ship is significant enough to deserve entry here.

Two further vessels of the same type have since been delivered to other owners. Although described as 100,000dwt class ships all three have deadweights in excess of 101,000tonnes. In the case of *Cape Ace*, the figure is 101,314tonnes.

*Cape Ace* is 249.94m long with a width of 43.00m and draught of 12.90m and has been designed with a wide beam and shallow draught allowing entry to a greater range of ports than vessels of similar deadweight but more conventional design. Whereas a typical Panamax bulker would have seven holds, the Namura design has reduced this to six. The ship is suitable to carry bulk cargoes such as coal and iron ore as well as many other types of bulks and is gearless.

For environmental protection, the vessel is equipped with a main engine and generator engines compliant with the IMO Tier III NOx emissions and a Fuji Electric Co. open loop SOx scrubber is installed allowing operation on HFO. The ballast treatment system has been supplied by Sunrui.

The main engine is a MAN B&W 6S60ME-C8.5 two-stroke directly coupled to a Nakashima fixed pitch propeller equipped with an Eco-Cap energy saving device. The engine produces 10,450kW at 94.5rpm. The ship also features a Namura flow Control Fin on her stern and a Rudder Fin, both Namura Shipbuilding in-house technologies.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 249.94m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 43.00m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 12.90m  
 Gross: ..... 60,133t  
 Deadweight: ..... 101,314t  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Grain: ..... abt.121,600m<sup>3</sup>

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... abt.3,000m<sup>3</sup>  
 Diesel oil: ..... abt.300m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... abt.60,300m<sup>3</sup>

Classification society and notations: .....ClassNK  
 NS\*/MNS\* (CSR, BC-B, BC-XII, GRAB 30,  
 PSPC-WBT, NC,1C) (ESP) (IWS) (PSCM) (IHM)  
 (SOx(EGCS))(MO)

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN B&W  
 Model: ..... 6S60ME-C8.5 (LLO-HPT)  
 Manufacturer: .....Mitsui E&S Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO (up to RMG380) /  
 MDO (DMB) / MGO (DMA,DMZ)  
 Output of each engine: ..... 10,450kW@  
 94.5rpm

Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer:.....Nakashima Propeller  
 Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Special adaptations: ..... With Eco-Cap  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type:.....Daihatsu diesel Mfg.  
 Co., Ltd  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO (up to RMG380) / MDO  
 (DMB) / MGO (DMA,DMZ)  
 Alternator make/type:.....Taiyo electric  
 Co., Ltd / FE 547C-8  
 Output/speed of each set:.....760kW/900min-1

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: .....Fuji Electric Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Open loop system  
 On main engines?: .....Applied  
 On auxiliary engines?: .....Applied

Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Type: ..... Oil-fired forced-draft smoke tube  
 cylindrical composite type boiler with  
 automatic combustion control  
 (OVS2-135/56-26)  
 Make: .....Osaka boiler Mfg. Co., Ltd  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 1,350kg/h of 0.59MPa  
 Saturated steam (Oil-fired side)

Other cranes  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: .....Mansei Inc  
 Type: ..... Electric motor driven  
 Tasks: .....Provision crane  
 Performance: .....4ton

Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....8  
 Make: .....Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic oil motor driven  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 28

Make: .....Shigi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Totally enclosed type  
 Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: ..... Namura Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
 Manufacturer: ..Namura Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
 Type (upper deck/other decks):.....Hydraulic oil  
 motor driven

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Nakakita Seisakusho Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic remote control system  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....SunRui Marine Environment  
 Engineering Co., Ltd

Complement  
 Officers: .....13  
 Crew:.....14

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... No  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... No

Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Japan Radio Co., Ltd  
 Model(s): .....JMR-9272-S, JMR-9225-9X

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Nippon Hakuyo electronics, Ltd  
 Type: ..... Addressable type  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: ..... High-expansion foam fire  
 extinguishing system  
 Make/Type:.....Kashiwa Co., Ltd  
 Cabins: .....Sea water hydrants and Portable  
 fire extinguisher  
 Public spaces:..... Sea water hydrants and  
 Portable fire extinguisher

Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Sunflame Co., Ltd  
 Model: ..... OSV-600SAI  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Taiko Kikai Industries Co., Ltd  
 Model: ..... SBH - 40

Efficiency  
 Installed Fuel Meters:  
 - 1 set of Main engine & generator  
 engine F.O. flow meter(Volume Type)  
 - 2 sets of Generator engine F.O. flow  
 meter(Volume Type)  
 - 1 set of Auxiliary Boiler F.O. flow meter  
 (Volume Type)  
 - 1 set of MDO/MGO flow meter  
 (Volume Type)  
 - 1 set of Feed water flow meter  
 (Volume Type)  
 - 1 set of Cylinder Oil flow meter  
 (Volume Type)

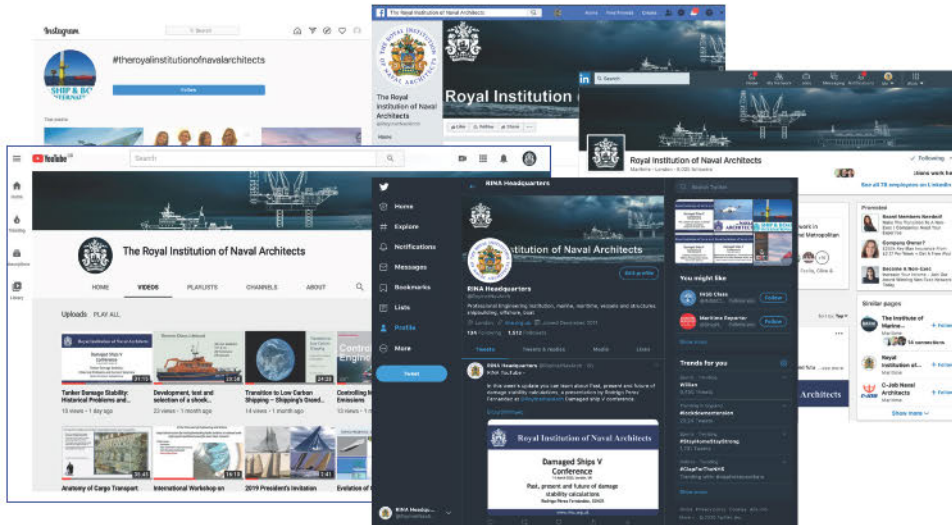
Contract date: .....30 June 2015  
 Launch/float-out date:.....01 September 2020  
 Delivery date:.....07 December 2020



The Royal Institution of Naval Architects



# Social Media



Follow us on:

- LinkedIn
- Facebook
- Twitter
- Youtube
- Instagram



[www.rina.org.uk](http://www.rina.org.uk)



— Craftsmen of Ships —

## INNOVATIVE SHIPBUILDING EXCELLENT QUALITY

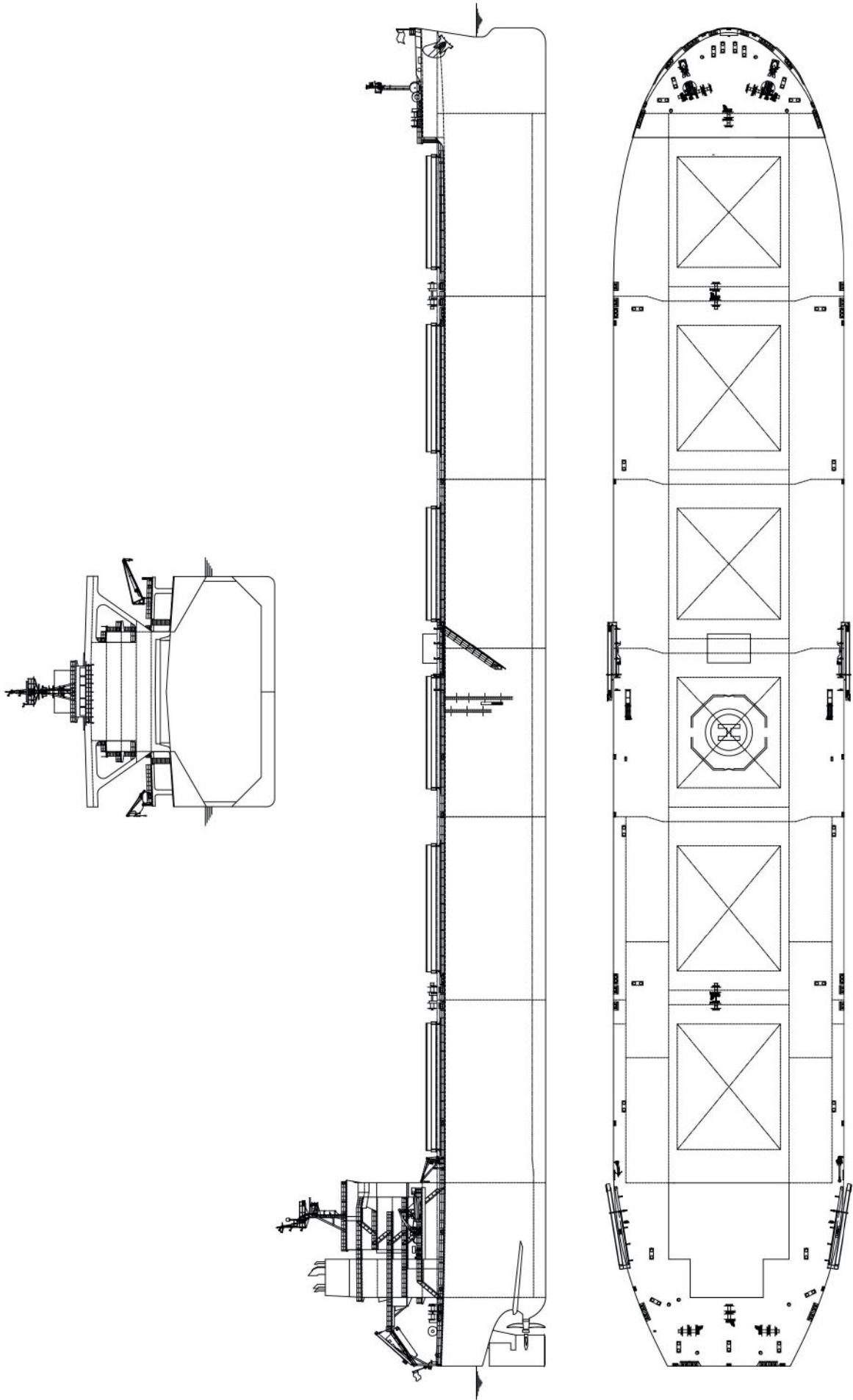


[www.tersanshipyard.com](http://www.tersanshipyard.com)





# CAPE ACE





# NAVALIA

INTERNATIONAL SHIPBUILDING EXHIBITION

24<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> May  
Vigo (Spain)

2022

[www.navalia.es](http://www.navalia.es)

Organised by:



Sponsors:



Partners:





# CENTURY HIGHWAY GREEN – Vehicles carrier



files using smartphones and smart glasses. The Wi-Fi connectivity also allows web cameras installed in the cargo deck and the engine room to send real-time video feeds to the crew via their mobile devices and onboard computers. Real-time monitoring of the same video footage can also be done remotely by an operator at a shore control station.

The list of firsts for the vessel also includes the financing arrangements for its construction. With pressure to ensure ships' environmental operation becoming ever more important, K Line arranged an operating lease for *Century Highway Green* through a climate transition loan with Mizuho Bank and Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Bank. According to K Line, the loan is recognised as the very first Climate Transition Finance in Japan.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....abt. 199.98m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 37.2m  
 Depth moulded .....15.22m  
 to upper deck: .....36.51m

Draught  
 scantling: .....9.7m  
 Gross: ..... 73,515t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 16,844t  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 LNG: .....2,439m<sup>3</sup>

Classification society and notations: ....ClassNK  
 NS\*(VC, EQ U LFF, PSPC-WBT, NC, 1C)(IWS)  
 (PSCM)(RMSV)(IHM)(NOx-III)(SCR, EGR, DFE)  
 (SOx(LFF))MNS\*  
 DNV ✕ 1A Car carrier BIS COAT-PSPC(B) E0  
 Gas fuelled LCS Recyclable TMON(oil  
 lubricated) ER(EGR, SCR, TIER III)

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Model: .....8S50ME-C9.6-G1 EGR for NOx  
 reduction when running on oil  
 Manufacturer: .....Mitsui MAN B&W  
 Type of fuel: .....dual fuel of LNG and MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....9,380kW@92rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Number: ..... 1

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type of fuel: .....LNG or MGO SCR for NOx  
 when running on MGO  
 Output/speed of each set: .....total output  
 6,400kW

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: .....Osaka Boiler Mfg Co. Ltd

Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks (fixed/moveable): ....12  
 Total cars: ..... 7,080  
 Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks: .....Stern  
 starboard quarter ramp  
 Number of each: ..... 1

Complement  
 Crew: ..... up to 50 to allow for personnel  
 training on LNG engines

Contract date: .....December 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 31 July 2020  
 Delivery date: .....12 March 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... **Tadotsu Shipyard Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Century Highway Green**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Kawasaki Kisen  
 Kaisha, Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Designer: ..... **Imabari Shipbuilding Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Flag: ..... **Japan**  
 IMO number: ..... **9875202**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **Nil**

to meet NOx Tier III requirements in diesel mode, offering flexibility in the choice of fuel.

In most respects the vessel is a typical large car carrier but there are unseen features that mark the ship out as significant. The decision to use LNG is part of K Line's goals to reduce emissions across its fleet of mixed vessel types by 50% by 2030 compared to 2008. This has been evidenced by the choice of name for the vessel. K Line has used the name *Century Highway* for four previous vessels and its latest environmental focus is reflected by the addition of *Green* to the name. The *Green* element is also a response to a demand from major customer Toyota for a vessel that satisfied its green logistics ambitions.

The accommodation provided is sufficient for 50 persons, far in excess of normal crewing numbers but *Century Highway Green* is also intended to be used as a training platform for officers and crew to become familiar with LNG-powered engines and bunkering matters.

This facility will become invaluable as in September 2021, K Line announced it had placed orders for eight more LNG-fuelled 7,000CEU capacity car carriers. The vessels have been spread across different yards with construction taking place at Nihon Shipyard, Shin Kurushima Dockyard, and China Merchants Jinling Shipyard (Nanjing). Delivery of all eight newbuildings is scheduled for between FY2023 and FY2025. Full details of the design and whether they will be sisters for *Century Highway Green* were not divulged at the time of the announcement.

*Century Highway Green* is also the first ship to be granted ClassNK's Remote Survey (RMSV) notation allowing for regular remote surveys to be done without a surveyor in attendance. To this end the vessel has significantly enhanced communication facilities. This includes a Wi-Fi network throughout the ship that can be used for remote monitoring of equipment as well as to share audio, video, text communication, and electronic

**C**entury Highway Green was delivered in March by Tadotsu Shipyard to Japanese operator Kawasaki Kisen Kaisha (K Line) as the owner's first LNG-powered PCTC to join its fleet. The ClassNK-classed vessel has an loa of 199.98m, a beam of 37.2m, a depth of 36.51m, a gross tonnage of 73,515, and capacity for 7,080 vehicles over 12 decks. The hull dimensions have been determined by the fact that most car terminals in Japan have a maximum 200m length for vessels. But in order to take best advantage of the opportunities allowed by the New Panama Canal lock, the typical old Panama maximum beam of 32.2m has been stretched by 5m enhancing cargo capacity.

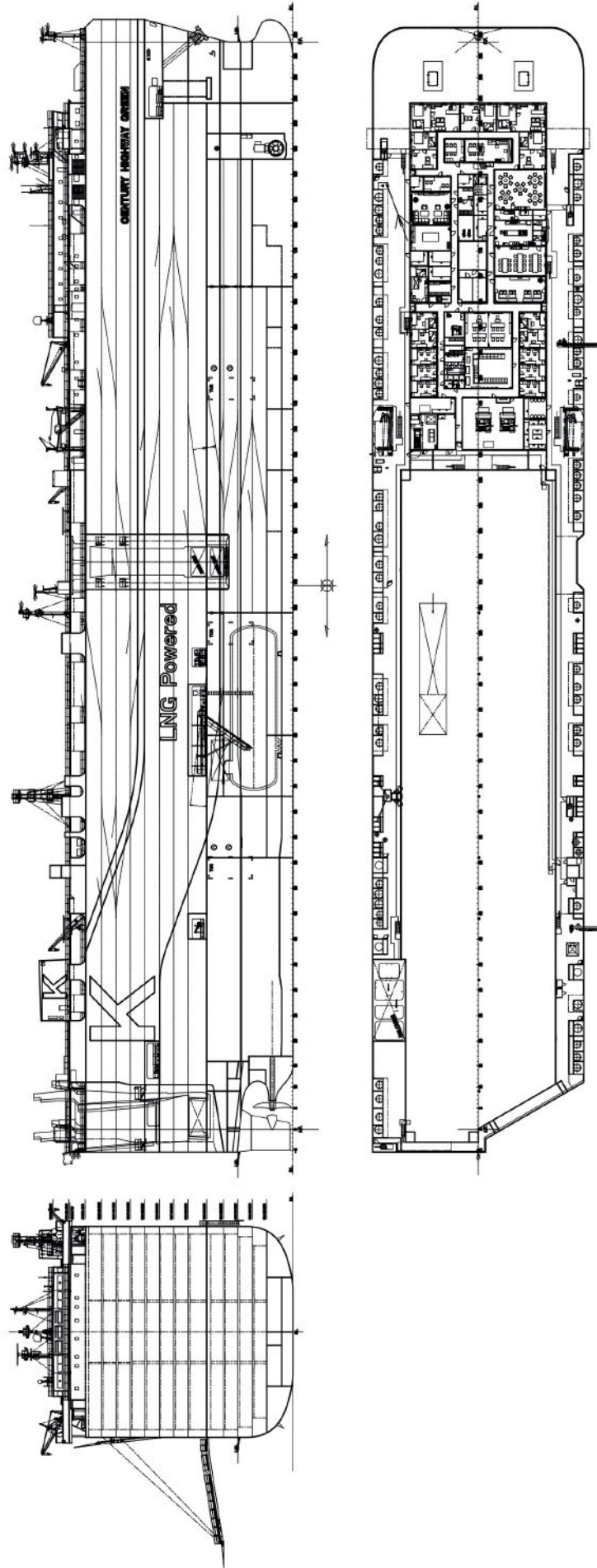
Power for the vessel is provided by a MAN B&W 8S50ME-C9.6-G1 dual-fuel main engine outputting 9,380kW coupled directly to a single fixed pitch propeller. The MAN B&W two-stroke dual-fuel engines are known for their ability to keep methane slip to a minimum. NOx emissions are minimal when running on LNG and the engine on this vessel employs EGR to reduce NOx to Tier III requirements when running on MGO.

An LNG fuel tank of 2,439m<sup>3</sup> capacity is installed for running on gas. The tank is an independent type C allowing for higher pressure storage and retention of boil off gas within the tank. The fuel gas supply system has been provided by TGE Marine Gas Engineering. The auxiliary engines are a trio of Daihatsu six-cylinder DE28DF dual-fuel diesel engines which conform to NOx Tier III in gas mode and are fitted with a selective catalytic reduction system (SCR)





# CENTURY HIGHWAY GREEN





# CHEROKEE – Rail ferry



Shipbuilder: .....CSSC Huangpu Wenchong Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
**Cherokee**  
 Vessel's name: .....  
 Owner/Operator: .....CG Railway Inc  
 Country: .....United States  
 Designer: .....CSSC Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute (SDARI)  
 Country: .....China  
 Model test establishment used: .....China Ship Scientific Research Centre (CSSRC)  
 Flag: .....Marshall Islands  
 IMO number: .....9870927  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....1  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 1

**C**herokee, delivered by CSSC Huangpu Wenchong Shipbuilding in China to US-based rail operator CGR, a joint venture of Genesee & Wyoming Inc. (G&W) and SEACOR Holdings Inc., is the second rail ferry to appear in this year's *Significant Ships* although this vessel is not intended to also carry road vehicles and passengers.

The vessel delivered in June 2021 is the first of a pair developed by SDARI and is believed to be the largest vessel of its type in the world. Along with its sister vessel *Mayan* delivered in September 2021, *Cherokee* will service the route between Mobile, Alabama and Coatzacoalcos in Mexico.

*Cherokee* has two continuous cargo decks accessed through the stern with the uppermost being the main deck of the ship and open to the elements apart from a small area forward under the ship's accommodation. The two decks have 2,700m of lane length allowing for up to 136 rail cars to be loaded. A large ballasting system is needed to correct heeling as the rail cars are loaded.

Although the ship type falls outside the EEDI requirements, *Cherokee* has an optimised twin skeg hull form based on operation profile to achieve energy saving and reduce fuel cost. The service speed is 14.4knots at CSR with 15% sea margin is almost double the vessels previously serving the route.

Propulsion is provided by a pair of MAN B&W 6S35ME-B9.5 EGRBP two-stroke engines running on MGO and each producing 4,800kW at 155rpm. The propellers are directly linked to the main engines and are 4.4m diameter controllable pitch type supplied by MAN.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....180.0m  
 Length bp: .....176.8m

Breadth moulded: .....38.6m  
 Depth moulded: .....16.2m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....6.9m  
 design: .....6.7m  
 Gross: .....31,400t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....21,900t  
 Block co-efficient: .....0.78 as per ABS  
 Speed, service (85%MCR output): .....14.4knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: .....2,691 (ABS)  
 Diesel oil: .....2,500  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....26,000

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)

Main engine only:  
 33.9 (2 Sets, Tier II mode)  
 34.7 (2 Sets, Tier III mode)

Auxiliaries:  
 5.67 (1 Set, Tier II mode)  
 5.7 (1 Set, Tier III mode)

Classification society and notations: ABS \*A1, Vehicle Carrier, (E), \*AMS, \*ACCU PMP, RW, BWT, IHM, TCM, UWILD

Propulsion

Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN  
 Model: .....MAN B&W 6S35ME-B9.5 EGRBP  
 Tier III

Manufacturer: .....China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Diesel Engine Co.,Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Type of fuel: .....MGO (maximum sulfur content 0.1%/m)

Output of each engine: .....4,800kW x 155rpm

Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Propeller(s)

Material: .....Ni-Al-bronze(Cu3)  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....MAN  
 Number: .....2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....CPP

Diameter: .....4.4m  
 Speed: .....155rpm

Diesel-driven alternators

Number: .....3 (2+1)  
 Engine make/type: .....CSSC Marine Power Co., Ltd / 4-stroke, single acting trunk piston  
 fresh water-cooled medium-speed engine with L.O. centrifugal bypass filter each rigidly coupled to a single bearing alternator. LP SCR to be selected to fulfill Tier III

Type of fuel: .....MGO (maximum sulfur content 0.1%/m)

Alternator make/type: .....Zhenjiang China Marine-Xiandai Gen.Co.,Ltd / Synchronous  
 brushless self-ventilated drip-proof bracket type with self-lubricating bearing and air filter

Output/speed of each set: .....2 x 1,164kW x 900rpm + 1 x 1,330kW x 900rpm

Bow thruster(s)

Make: .....Wuhan Kawasaki  
 Number: .....1  
 Output (each): .....500kW

Other cranes

Number: .....1  
 Make: .....SCM  
 Type: .....Electric hydraulic

Tasks: .....YQ1400  
 Performance: .....2t-20m

Mooring equipment

Number: .....10  
 Make: .....Wuhan Kawasaki  
 Type: .....electric

Vehicles

Number of vehicle decks: .....fixed, 2  
 Total lane length: .....2,700m  
 Total rail units: .....136

Ballast control system

Make: .....DMH United Steel Industry Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Electrical hydraulic

Ballast water treatment system

Make: .....Erma First  
 Capacity: .....1 x 2,000m<sup>3</sup>/h  
 Complement

Officers: .....13  
 Crew: .....12  
 Suez/Repair Crew: .....3  
 Single/double/other rooms: .....25/0/1

Navigation and other equipment

Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Kongsberg  
 Type: .....AC600  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....N

Integrated bridge system: .....N  
 Radars  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....XN-24CF & SN-36CF

Fire detection system

Make: .....Consilium  
 Type: .....Salwico Cargo(AE)

Fire extinguishing systems

Engine room: .....Fixed high pressure CO<sub>2</sub> fire extinguishing system  
 Make/Type: .....Fain Co., Ltd  
 - Local water mist fire extinguishing system

Make/Type: .....Tyco & Seaplus Co., Ltd  
 Vehicle spaces: .....Water spraying system  
 Make/Type: .....Tyco Fire & Security Marine Services China

Waste disposal plant

Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Taiko  
 Model: .....SBH-40

Efficiency

Attained EEDI value: .....phase 2 exempt  
 Required EEDI value: .....phase 2 exempt

Contract date: .....October 2018

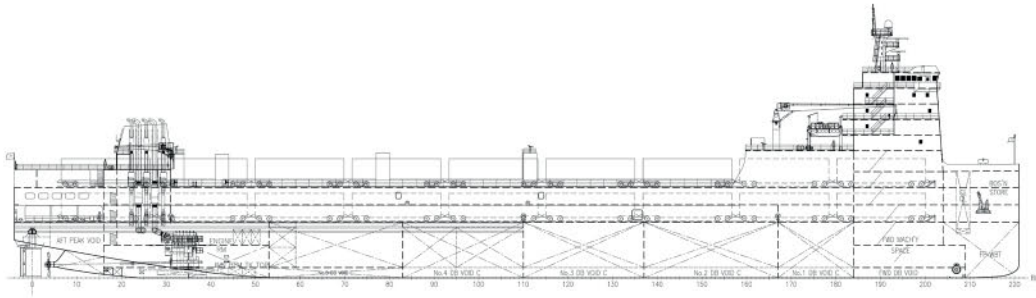
Launch/float-out date: .....23 January 2021

Delivery date: .....08 June 2021

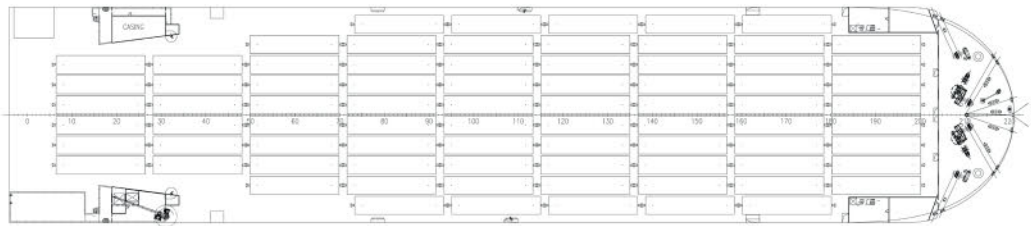




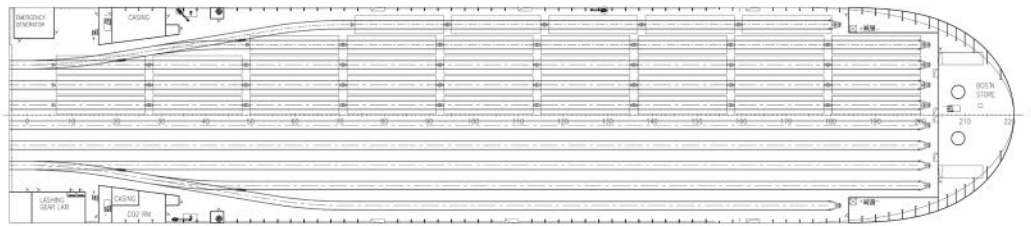
# CHEROKEE



F/CLE DK



UPPER DK



STRINGER DK



MAIN DK





# DOLE MAYA – Reefer container ship



Source: Port Tampa Bay

Make: ..... MacGregor  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic Crane Type  
 GL4528/3930,5-2  
 Performance: ..... 45/39t  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Ningbo Kairong Ship Machinery  
 Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electric Provision Crane  
 Tasks: ..... Provision handling  
 Performance: ..... SWL 7t @ 4m outreach  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 8  
 Make: ..... TTS Marine  
 Type: ..... Electric  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 30 person  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Neptune Marine  
 Appliance Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... 6.7m totally enclosed free fall life boat

Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: ..... Brightseas Ships Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Manufacturer: ..... Chengxi Shipyard Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Upper Deck  
 Containers  
 Lengths: ..... 20ft, 40ft, 45ft  
 Heights: ..... 8ft 6in, 9ft 6in  
 Cell guides: ..... 40ft container of 40'(L) x 8'  
 (W) x 9'6"(H) ISO container  
 Total TEU capacity: ..... 312TEU/1,012FEU  
 On deck: ..... 312TEU/565FEU  
 In holds: ..... 0TEU/447FEU  
 Homogeneously loaded to: ..... 25tonnes/  
 FEU: 988  
 Reefer plugs: ..... 919  
 Tiers/rows (maximum)  
 On deck: ..... 8 tiers / 13 rows  
 In holds: ..... 6 tiers / 11 rows  
 Hold refrigeration system: ..... cooled by fresh  
 water

Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: ..... Sliding pilot side door (2)  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic  
 Designer: ..... Wuxi Dongzhou Marine  
 Equipment Co., Ltd

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 5  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... Containers  
 Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Panasia  
 Type: ..... GloEn-P500  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Panasia  
 Capacity: ..... 500  
 Complement  
 Crew: ..... 25  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 1 cabin for pilot  
 Navigation and other equipment

Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Dongze  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-2338SW, FAR-2328W

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Apollo  
 Type: ..... Syncro  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> and fixed water-based  
 local applicatopm fire fighting

Make/Type: ..... NK Co. Ltd/DESMI  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... Wärtsilä Water Systems Ltd  
 Model: ..... STC06-13

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 16.37g-CO<sub>2</sub>/tonne-NM  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 19.25g-CO<sub>2</sub>/tonne-NM  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... single rudder  
 with bulb  
 Hull coatings: ..... Antifouling paint

Contract date: ..... 07 January 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... June 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... 20 January 2021

Block co-efficient: ..... 0.656 at design draught  
 Speed, service (85%MCR output): ..... 19.7knots at  
 85% MCR with 15% SM  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Bale: ..... 447  
 Refrigerated storage: ..... 444  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 1,994  
 Diesel oil: ..... 875  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 12,630  
 Container ships – water ballast in loaded  
 condition (tonnes): ..... 6,420 at 25t  
 homogeneously loaded at scantling draught  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 63.1, Tier II  
 Auxiliaries: ..... 28.6, Tier II  
 Classification society and notations: ..... DNVGL +  
 1A Container Ship, CMON, COAT-PSPC(B), BIS,  
 EO, LCS, NAUT(NAV), Clean(Tier III), ER(SCR,  
 EGR, TIER III, EGCS Hybrid), BWM(T),  
 Recyclable, TMON(Oil lubricated), DG(P)  
 Heel control equipment: ..... 1 pair  
 Anti-heeling tank

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... MAN B&W  
 Model: ..... 7G60ME-C9.5-EGRBP  
 Manufacturer: ..... CSSC-MES Diesel Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 18,760kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al Bronze Cu3  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... SDARI  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... CPP  
 Diameter: ..... 7,000mm  
 Speed: ..... 97rpm (MCR)  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Engine make/type: ..... CSSC Marine Power  
 Co.,Ltd / MAN 7L27/38  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO & MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... ZhenJiang China  
 Marine-XianDai Generating Co., Ltd /  
 HFC6 564-84K  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 2,310kW /  
 720rpm

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: ..... Andritz  
 Type: ..... Hybrid  
 On main engines?: ..... M/E 85%SMCR (CSR)  
 On auxiliary engines?: ..... 3 sets G/E at  
 85% load  
 Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... 1 x composite boiler  
 Make: ..... Jiujiang-Mitsubishi Marine Boiler  
 Output, each boiler: ..... oil fired section:  
 2,500kg/h; exhaust gas section: 2,000kg/h  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... single  
 rudder with bulb  
 Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Nakashima Propeller Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 1,200kW  
 Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 3

Shipbuilder: ..... CSSC Chengxi Shipyard  
 Vessel's name: ..... Dole Maya  
 Owner/Operator: ..... Ventura Trading Ltd  
 Country: ..... United States  
 Designer: ..... Shanghai Merchant Ship Design  
 & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)  
 Country: ..... China  
 Model test establishment used: ..... Shanghai  
 Ship & Shipping Research Institute  
 Flag: ..... Bahamas  
 IMO number: ..... 9877729  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): ..... 2

Designed specifically for the US fruit and vegetable trade from Latin America by SDARI, *Dole Maya* is a 195m loa 32.20m beam reefer container vessel and one of a pair ordered by Dole. *Dole Maya* was delivered by CSSC Chengxi Shipyard in January and its sister *Dole Aztec* five months later.

The hull form is a conventional one for the vessel type with a bulbous bow and a transom stern. They are fully cellular vessels equipped with three MacGregor hydraulic cranes of 45tonne lift capacity at 28m.

Cargo capacity is nominally 2,336TEU although for reefer vessels it is more normal to discuss in 40ft or FEU capacity. *Dole Maya* can accommodate a total of 1,012FEU – 447 under deck and 565 above deck. A further 312TEUs can be accommodated on deck. At a homogenous 25tonne box weight, capacity is 988FEU. With 919 reefer plugs available 80% of the ships total capacity is covered. The reefer containers under deck are cooled by fresh water, this greatly reduces the number of ventilation fans, electric power load, noise and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

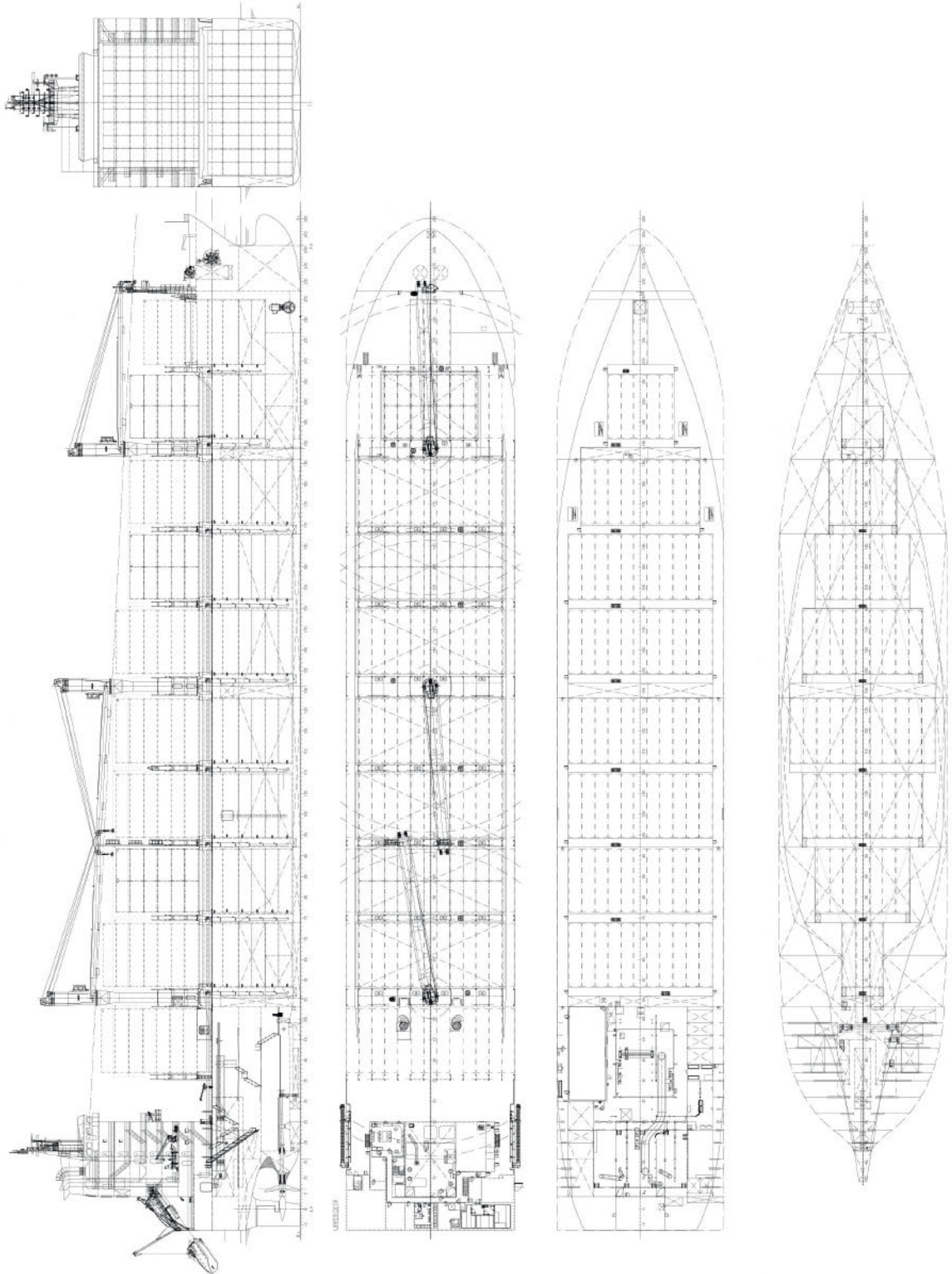
The main engine is MAN B&W 7G60ME-C9.5 type with a power output of 18,760kW at 97rpm. For propulsion purposes it is directly linked to a 7m diameter controllable pitch propeller for a service speed of 19.7knots at design draught. Reefer vessels have a high power demand for cooling boxes and to cover this the vessel is fitted with four gensets based on MAN 7L27/38 medium-speed diesels each producing 2,310kW at 720rpm.

To meet SOx rules, an Andritz hybrid scrubber has been fitted treating the exhaust of the main engine and all four auxiliaries.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 195.00m  
 Length bp: ..... 185.00m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 32.20m  
 Depth moulded: ..... 17.00m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 2.10m  
 bottom: ..... 1.65m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 11.50m  
 design: ..... 10.50m  
 Gross: ..... 28,780t  
 Displacement: ..... 47,430.1t  
 Lightweight: ..... 13,366.0t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 3,4064t  
 design: ..... 28,816t







# ELEANOR ROOSEVELT – Ro-pax ferry



Shipbuilder: .....**Astilleros Armon**  
 Vessel's name: .....**Eleanor Roosevelt**  
 Owner/Operator: .....**Balearia**  
 Country: .....**Spain**  
 Designer: .....**Incat Crowther**  
 Country: .....**Australia**  
 Flag: .....**Cyprus**  
 IMO number: .....**9863637**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....**0**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **0**

**D**esigned by Incat Crowther and built by Spanish shipyard Astilleros Armon for local ferry operator Balearia, *Eleanor Roosevelt* achieved two significant 'firsts' when delivered in early 2021. As well as being the longest fast ro-pax ferry in operation at the time of delivery, the vessel was also the first fast ferry with reciprocating gas-fuelled engines. In addition, *Eleanor Roosevelt* incorporates smart ship technology for onboard services and uses Big Data to monitor its efficiency and emissions in real time.

Balearia has a policy of developing all its fleet to run on LNG whether by way of conversion or newbuildings, although in October 2021 the company switched to using LNG only in port due to rocketing LNG prices. This is seen as a temporary setback as the company is determined to extend its green credentials.

As is to be expected for a fast ferry, *Eleanor Roosevelt* has been constructed from marine grade aluminium. The 12,262gt vessel which is a one-off has capacity for 1,200 passengers and space for 500 linear metres of trucks and 250 cars, or alternatively 450 cars, on the car deck. Access to the two vehicle decks is by a stern ramp.

For passengers, priority has been given to spaciousness and the separation between seats, and comfort on board by means of a state-of-the-art stabilisation system, which will considerably reduce movement. Motions have been reduced with the latest iteration of Incat Crowther's proven catamaran hull form, coupled with an operation-specific centre bow design. A retractable centre T-foil will also be used to smooth the ride, whilst an isolated superstructure provides ultra-quiet passenger spaces. Vibrations and noise will also be minimised thanks to an elastically floating superstructure and the installation of high-tech insulation.

As well as the usual restaurant, shopping and entertainment facilities that are found on most modern ro-pax vessels, *Eleanor Roosevelt* also has some novel features. There are kennels to allow travellers to bring their pets, with kennel monitoring via a smart phone app. In keeping with the shipowner's environmental vision and increasing electric vehicle ownership, the ship has been equipped with electric vehicle charging stations. The ship has also been designed as a 'smart ship' permitting boarding by way of QR codes on passengers' mobile devices through WhatsApp, whilst high-speed Wi-Fi is available throughout the vessel.

On the propulsion side the ship adds a new reference for Wärtsilä's 31DF engine of which four 16-cylinder Vee versions are installed. These produce 8,800kW power each at 750rpm. Two engines are placed in an in-line position in each of the catamaran hulls. The engines in each hull are slightly offset allowing the power to be taken through two Reintjes' SLVJ850 gearboxes to a pair of Wärtsilä LJX 1500SR waterjets. Giving a total

of four gearboxes and waterjets powering the vessel. Service speed is around 37knots, but maximum speed is 40knots.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 123.0m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 28.0m  
 Depth moulded: ..... 7.8m  
 Draught  
 design: ..... 3.25m  
 Lightweight: ..... 2,000t  
 Deadweight: ..... 1,200t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 35knots

Classification society and notations: ..... Bureau Veritas

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Model: ..... 16V31 DF  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type of fuel: ..... Diesel/LNG  
 Output of each engine: ..... 8,800kW@750rpm

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Reintjes  
 Model: ..... SLVJ 850  
 Number: ..... 4

Propeller(s) - Waterjets  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä LJX 1500 SR Waterjets  
 Number: ..... 4

Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks (fixed/moveable): 2  
 Total cars: ..... 450

Passengers  
 Total: ..... 1,200  
 Efficiency

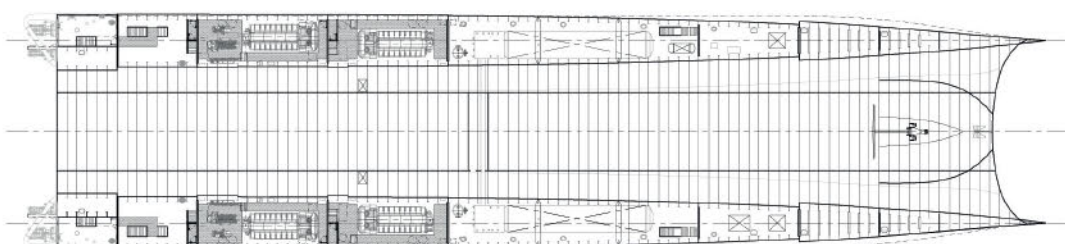
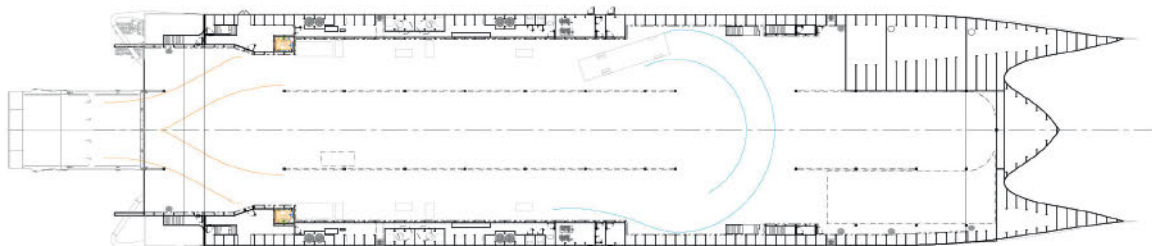
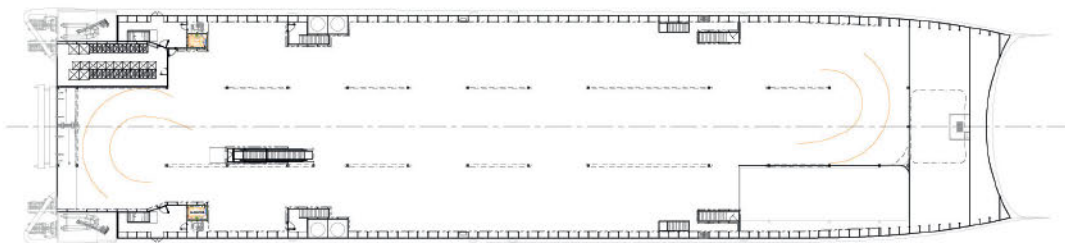
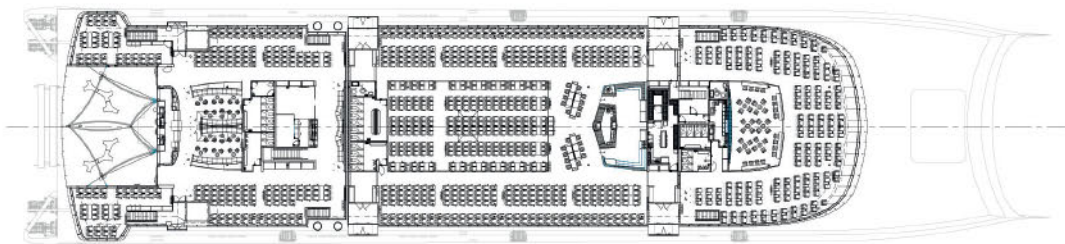
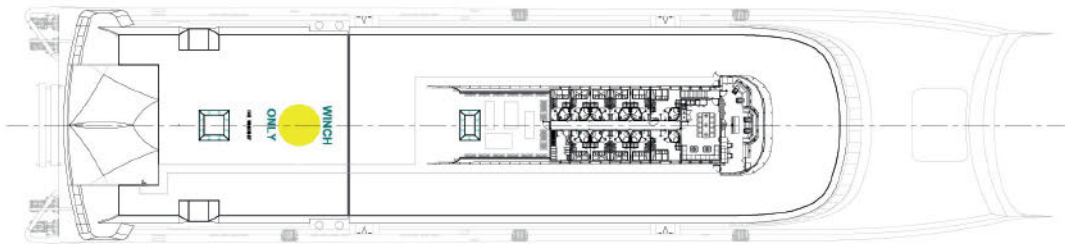
Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Dual fuel, reciprocating engines and LNG tanks

Contract date: ..... May 2018





# ELEANOR ROOSEVELT





# FAUSTINE – Vehicles carrier



Output (each): ..... 1,500kW x 1,200min  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Shin Myung Tech Co. Ltd  
 Type: ..... Elec. driven  
 Tasks: ..... Provision Handling  
 Performance: ..... Hoisting Speed abt.  
 10m/min, 4t, 4.5m working radius  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 6  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Viking Norsafe  
 Type: ..... Free-Fall Lifeboat

Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks: ..... 7 decks  
 Total lane length: ..... 4,948 lane length  
 Total cars: ..... 822 personal cars  
 Total freight units (specify size): ..... 318 unit  
 (13.6m x 2.6m trailer)  
 Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: ..... 2/3/0/2(38 panels)  
 Type: ..... Top Hinged Hyd. Cylinder / Fwd  
 Hinged Hyd. Cylinder/ x / Electric motor driven  
 Designer: ..... MacGregor

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Techcross  
 Capacity: ..... 1,000m<sup>3</sup>/h  
 Complement  
 Officers: ..... 12  
 Crew: ..... 30  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... HGS  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ..... Y  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
 If yes, make: ..... JRC  
 Model: ..... JAN-9202  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): ..... JMR-9282-S & JMR-9225-9X

Fire detection system / Gas detection system  
 Make: ..... Consilium  
 Type: ..... Salwico Cargo  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: ..... Low pressure CO<sub>2</sub> Sys./Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Danfoss-semco/Low  
 pressure CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Engine room: ..... Low pressure CO<sub>2</sub> Sys./Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Danfoss-semco/Low  
 pressure CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Cabins: ..... Portable fire extinguisher/Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain (Portable fire extinguisher)  
 Public spaces: ..... Portable fire extinguisher/  
 Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain (Portable fire extinguisher)  
 LNG bunker station: ..... Dry chemical powder Sys.  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain  
 LNG fuel storage space: ..... Low pressure CO<sub>2</sub> Sys.  
 Make/Type: ..... Danfoss-semco/Low pressure CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Fuel Gas Supply Room: ..... Low pressure CO<sub>2</sub> Sys.  
 Make/Type: ..... Danfoss-semco/Low  
 pressure CO<sub>2</sub>

Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: ..... HMMCO  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... RWO

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 7.14  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 9.58  
 Other installed monitoring tools: ..... Shaft horse  
 power meter

Energy Saving Technologies: ..... PROMAS  
 Hull coatings: ..... Hempel Antifouling Globic 9500  
 Type: ..... Premium high solids chemically  
 hydrolyzing antifouling based on  
 nano technology.

Contract date: ..... 10 July 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 27 May 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... 08 October 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... **Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Faustine**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **CLdN**  
 Country: ..... **Belgium**  
 Designer: ..... **Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Flag: ..... **Malta**  
 IMO number: ..... **9889708**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **0**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **1**

Draught  
 scantling: ..... 8.20m  
 design: ..... 7.40m  
 Gross: ..... 50,450t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 20,200t  
 design: ..... 15,800t  
 Speed, service: ..... 17.60knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Light Fuel oil: ..... 1,960  
 Gas oil: ..... 330  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 12,800

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 22.4(gas mode)  
 27.5(diesel mode)

Classification society and notations: ..... +1A,  
 RO/RO ship, CONTAINER, E0, DG(P),  
 NAUT(AW),  
 CLEAN, BIS, TMON(oil lubricated), Gas fuelled,  
 LCS, Recyclable

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... MAN ES  
 Model: ..... Hyundai-B&W 7S50ME-C9.5-GI  
 (TIER II)  
 Manufacturer: ..... HHI-EMD  
 Number: ..... 1 set / ship  
 Type of fuel: ..... Natural gas / LFO /  
 MGO / MDO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 12,460kW x  
 117rpm (Nominal rating)

Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Kongsberg  
 Number: ..... 1 set / ship  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Controllable pitch  
 Special adaptations: ..... Propeller shaft clutch  
 for PTH application

Fuel Gas Supply System  
 Manufacturer: ..... HHI-EMD (FGSS), Dong-sung  
 (LNG fuel storage tank)  
 Type of LNG fuel storage tank: ..... Type C tank,  
 Double hull, Vacuum perlite insulation  
 Max. flow of LNG supply pump: ..... abt.  
 1,672kg/h

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4 sets / ship  
 Engine make/type: ..... HHI-EMD / 3 sets/ship  
 of 8H25/33, 1 set of 6H21/32  
 Type of fuel: ..... LFO/MGO/MDO

Thermal Oil Heater  
 Number: ..... 1 set/ship  
 Type: ..... H4-TFO-015  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 1,400kW  
 Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Kawasaki  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Output (each): ..... 2,000kW x 1,200min  
 Stern thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Kawasaki  
 Number: ..... 2

**Faustine**, delivered in October 2021, and sister ship *Seraphine* scheduled for February 2022 delivery are LNG-fuelled freight ro-ros built for Belgian operator CLdN by Hyundai Mipo in South Korea.

The vessels are 216.47m in length with a beam of 32.26m. They have a gross tonnage of 50,450 and a deadweight of 20,200. With their bulbous bows, transom sterns and stern ramps have a typical freight ro-ro profile. They are however, the most technologically advanced vessels in the CLdN fleet and have been designed to run on LNG or biogas. Both vessels will operate on the owner's Zeebrugge to Gothenburg service.

*Faustine* has seven cargo decks and a total lane length of 4,948m. Two of the decks (3A and 4A) are hoistable car decks. The uppermost deck is an open deck. Capacity is for 318 freight units and 822 cars. All internal ramps and the main stern ramp were supplied by MacGregor. The type-C LNG fuel tank and gas treatment room is installed on the No.3 deck. *Faustine* is equipped with a FLUME tank system for roll reduction.

The propulsion system comprises a HYUNDAI-built MAN B&W 7S50ME-C9.5-GI dual-fuel engine with a power output of 12,460kW at 117rpm driving a Kongsberg controllable pitch propeller. Service speed is 17.6knots. The main engine also has a shaft generator and a power take home mode. Auxiliaries are three HIMSSEN 8H25/33 gensets and one HIMSSEN 6H21/32.

In February 2022, CLdN ordered two larger 8,000-lane-meter ships from the same builder which will also feature dual-fuel engines in a hybrid configuration.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 216.47m  
 Length bp: ..... 204.00m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 32.26m  
 Depth moulded  
 to No.3 deck: ..... 12.20m  
 to No.5 deck: ..... 27.30m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 1.10m  
 bottom: ..... 1.70m



Discover high-performance

# SHIP CLEANING SYSTEMS

**ECONOMICAL**

**ENVIRONMENTALLY  
FRIENDLY**

**SAFE**

**HIGH QUALITY**

## **SURFACE PREPARATION WITH AN EDGE**

### **SPIDERJET® M Edge**

Powerful and versatile with a uniform removal pattern right up to every edge.

This is the newest addition to our unique product line of high-performance ship cleaning systems.

## **OUR UNIQUE RANGE OF SHIP CLEANING SYSTEMS IS YOUR EDGE ON THE COMPETITION**

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Working heights:     | up to 32 m     |
| Working widths:      | 374 – 1000 mm  |
| Operating pressures: | up to 3000 bar |
| Flow rates:          | up to 94 l/min |

## **GET IN TOUCH FOR A CUSTOMIZED SOLUTION, PERFECT FOR YOUR DEMANDS**

[www.hammelmann.com](http://www.hammelmann.com)

Experience the full range of Hammelmann ship cleaning systems:



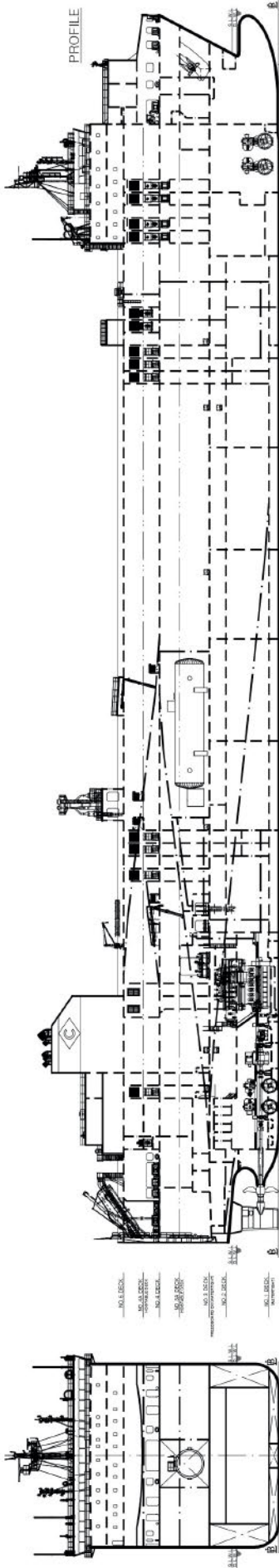
**Hammelmann GmbH**  
Carl-Zeiss-Straße 6-8  
59302 Oelde / Germany

[mail@hammelmann.de](mailto:mail@hammelmann.de)  
Tel.: (0) 25 22 / 76 - 0  
Fax: (0) 25 22 / 76 - 140

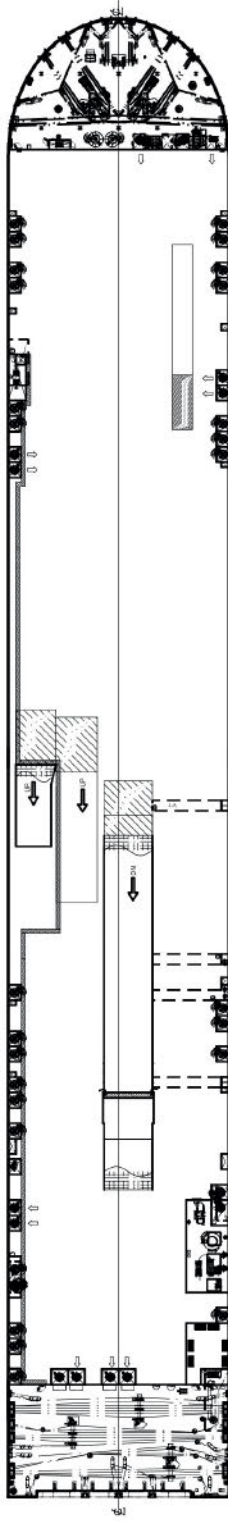
**HAMMELMANN®**



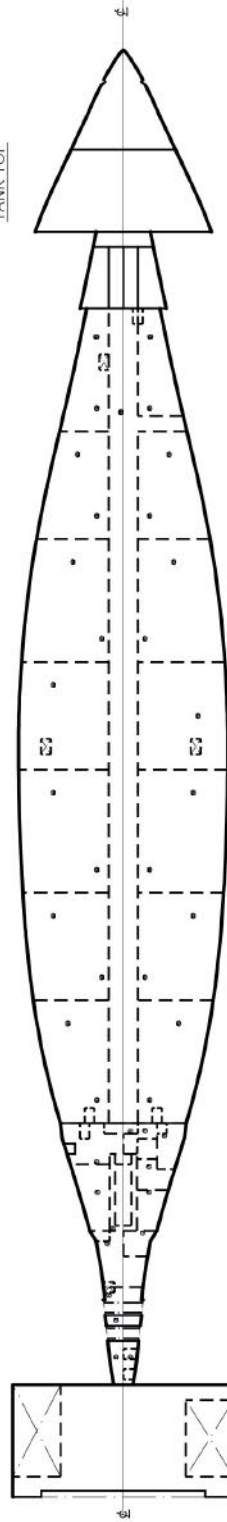
# FAUSTINE



NO.4 DECK (WEATHERTIGHT)



TANK TOP





# electric & hybrid marine

EXPO

EUROPE

# Autonomous Ship Expo

# THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION FOR TECHNOLOGIES AND SOLUTIONS TO DECARBONIZE AND LEAD THE WAY TO ZERO-EMISSION SHIPPING

**PLUS:**  
Autonomous  
Ship Expo, showcasing  
next-generation  
solutions to enable  
varying degrees  
of automation

## JUNE 21, 22, 23, 2022

AMSTERDAM RAI, THE NETHERLANDS



**PLUS: NETWORK,  
DEBATE, LEARN >>**

The world's biggest electric and hybrid marine conference  
Panel discussions, networking lunches, expert speakers - **details online!**

**+ CHARGING TECHNOLOGIES + ALTERNATIVE FUELS + ENERGY STORAGE SOLUTIONS**  
**+ MOTORS AND DRIVES + COMPLETE PROPULSION SYSTEMS**

SPONSORED BY:



**REGISTER NOW!** [www.ElectricandHybridMarineWorldExpo.com](http://www.ElectricandHybridMarineWorldExpo.com)



# FERRY KYOTO – Ro-pax ferry



Type of fuel: ..... HFO (Low Sulfur) or MDO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Nishishiba Electric Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,400kWe/900rpm

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: ..... Valmet  
 Type: ..... Marine SOx Scrubber  
 On main engines?: ..... Yes  
 On auxiliary engines?: ..... No

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... HTB-150L  
 Make: ..... Miura Co., Ltd  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 1,744kW

Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Becker rudder

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Nakashima Propeller Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 261.6kN

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make: ..... Manabe Zoki Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electric hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... Lifeboat  
 Make: ..... Mansei Inc  
 Type: ..... GJ 6.10

Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks: ..... 5 (fixed)  
 Total cars: 162 (12m trucks), 140 (4.5m cars)

Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: ..... 5 doors / 4 ramps  
 Type: ..... Linear-motion cylinder, Jigger cylinder / Linear-motion cylinder, Jigger cylinder

Designer: ..... MacGregor

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... NYK Trading Corporation  
 Type: ..... Trim/Heel adjuster

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 11  
 Crew: ..... 26

Passengers  
 Total: ..... 675  
 Number of cabins: ..... 245  
 Percentage/number outboard: ..... 0

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system

Make: ..... Tokyo Keiki Inc  
 Type: ..... PR-9000

Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... No

Integrated bridge system: ..... No

Radars

Number: ..... 1

Make: ..... Japan Radio Co., Ltd

Model(s): ..... JMR-9225-9X

Fire detection system

Make: ..... Consilium Nittan Marine Ltd

Type: ..... Salwico CCP

Fire extinguishing systems

Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> Fire extinguishing device

Make/Type: ..... Nippon Dry-Chemical Co., Ltd

Vehicle spaces: ..... Manual sprinkler

Make/Type: ..... Nohmi Bosai Ltd / MHS32

Cabins: ..... Seawater fire hydrant

Public spaces: ..... Seawater fire hydrant

Waste disposal plant

Sewage plant

Make: ..... Taiko Kikai Industries Co., Ltd

Model: ..... CRP-9000, CR-125H

Efficiency

Energy Saving Technologies: ..... MALS

(Mitsubishi Air Lubrication System)

Hull coatings: ..... Self-polishing antifouling paint

Contract date: ..... 26 July 2019

Launch/float-out date: ..... 13 May 2021

Delivery date: ..... 10 December 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd; Shimonoseki, Japan  
 Vessel's name: ..... Ferry Kyoto  
 Owner/Operator: ..... Japan Railway Construction, Transport and Technology Agency (JRJT) & Meimon Taiyo Ferry Co., Ltd  
 Country: ..... Japan  
 Designer: ..... Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
 Country: ..... Japan  
 Flag: ..... Japan  
 IMO number: ..... 9890991  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... Nil  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 1

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 195.00m  
 Length bp: ..... 184.00m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 27.80m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 20.30m (6DK)  
 to upper deck: ..... 15.15m (5DK)  
 to other decks: ..... 9.55m (4DK)  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 6.70m  
 design: ..... 6.70m  
 Gross: ..... 33,390t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 6,273t  
 design: ..... 6,273t  
 Speed, service: ..... 23.2knots(85%MCR)

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 128.7(Low Sulphur) / 586.9 (High Sulphur)  
 Diesel oil: ..... 20.1  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 3,649.8

Classification society and notations: ..... JG, MO  
 Heel control equipment: ..... Cross flooding pipe

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... JFE Engineering Corporation  
 Model: ..... 12PC2-6B  
 Manufacturer: ..... JFE Engineering Corporation  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO (High Sulphur)  
 Output of each engine: ..... 8,000kW(MCR), 6,800kW(NOR)  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... hybrid

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Renk  
 Model: ..... NDSHL II-4500  
 Number: ..... 1

Propeller(s) / Azimuthing Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... CAC703 / CAC703  
 Designer, Manufacturer: ..... Nakashima Propeller Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1 / 2  
 Fixed, Controllable pitch: ..... CPP / CPP  
 Diameter: ..... 5.80m / 2.40m

Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make/type: ..... Nishishiba Electric Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,400kW

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Daihatsu Diesel MFG. Co., Ltd / 6DE-23

Built to replace an older vessel and to meet growing demand in Japan for short-sea ferry operations, *Ferry Kyoto* was built by Mitsubishi Shipbuilding in Shimonoseki for operator Meimon Taiyo Ferry. The 33,390gt ro-pax was delivered in December and commenced operations on the Osaka-Shinmoji Kitakyushu route. A sister vessel, *Ferry Fukuoka*, is due to be delivered in March 2022.

*Ferry Kyoto* is 195m long, 27.8m wide, and 20.3m deep. It is the largest ship ever operated by Meimon Taiyo Ferry. The vessel has 245 passenger cabins and capacity for 675 persons. There are five car decks with entry via stern or bow ramps and vehicle capacity for approximately 162 12m trucks and 140 passenger cars. The upper car deck has been fitted with ten charging points for EVs.

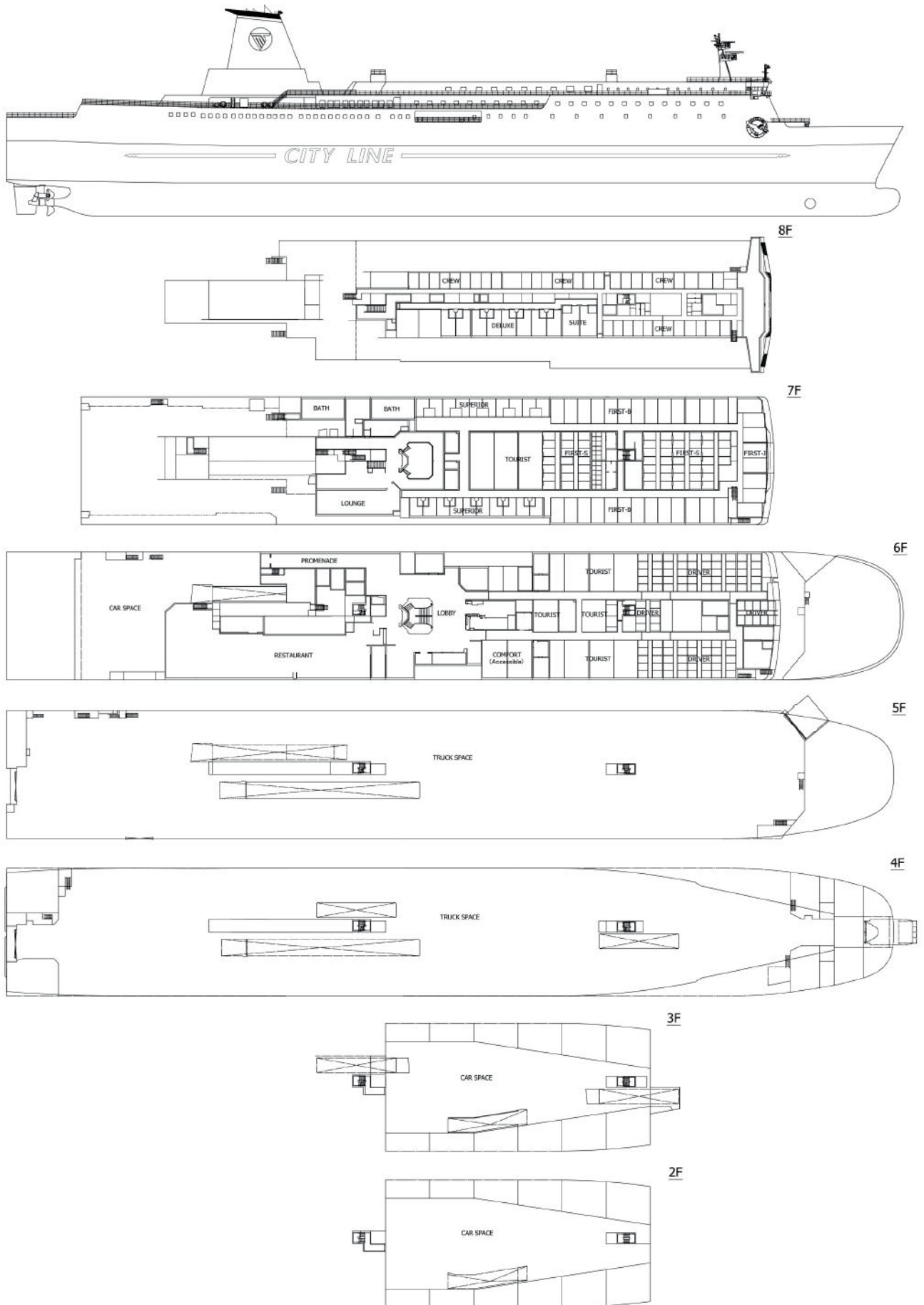
The vessel has a hybrid propulsion system powered by two JFE Engineering 12PC2-6B engines outputting 8,000kW at MCR. This is a popular engine choice for Japanese ferries and is a development of the SEMT Pielstick engine. The auxiliaries are three Daihatsu 6DE-23 gensets each providing 1,400kWe. The main engines are connected through a gearbox to a 5.8m diameter CPP and in addition there are two electric motor powered azimuthing thrusters. The main engines are intended to be run using high sulphur fuel and to ensure compliance with 2020 SOx regulations, a Valmet scrubber has been installed.

Environmental performance is enhanced by the use of the Mitsubishi Air Lubrication System (MALS) developed by the shipbuilder. This improves energy efficiency and when combined with the overall improved efficiency of the vessel and size increase over existing ships, is claimed to reduce fuel consumption by 35% for each truck carried.





# FERRY KYOTO





# GAS GABRIELA – LPG carrier



|  |   |
|--|---|
| Deck machinery                           |   |
| Cargo cranes/cargo gear                  |   |
| Number:                                  | 1   |
| Make:                                    | Oriental  |
| Type:                                    | Electro-hydraulic   |
| Performance:                             | SWL 5t, Working radius Max. 25m ~ min. 5.2m   |
| Other cranes                             |   |
| Number:                                  | 2   |
| Make:                                    | Oriental  |
| Type:                                    | Electro-hydraulic   |
| Tasks:                                   | Provision crane   |
| Mooring equipment                        |   |
| Number:                                  | 8   |
| Make:                                    | Flutek Ltd  |
| Type:                                    | Hydraulic   |
| Special lifesaving equipment             |   |
| Number of each and capacity:             | 1 x Life boat (26 persons)  |
| Make:                                    | Norsafe   |
| Type:                                    | Free-fall type  |
| Cargo tanks                              |   |
| Number:                                  | 4 (No.1-4)  |
| Grades of cargo carried:                 | 2   |
| Product range:                           | Commercial Butane, Pure Propane, Commercial Propane, Mixture of Propane and Butane in any proportion, Propylene |
| Coated tanks – make and type of coating: | Low Temperature Steel   |
| Structure:                               | Low Temperature Steel, Piping, ASTM A312 Gr 304L  |
| Cargo pumps                              |   |
| Number:                                  | 8   |
| Type:                                    | Vertical Deepwell Pump  |
| Make:                                    | Wärtsilä Svanehoj   |
| Stainless steel:                         | Acid resistant steel, AISI 316  |
| Capacity (each):                         | 600m <sup>3</sup> /h  |
| Cargo control system                     |   |
| Make:                                    | Kongsberg Maritime AS   |
| Type:                                    | K-Chief 600   |
| Ballast control system                   |   |
| Make:                                    | Hanla IMS   |
| Type:                                    | Hydraulic actuators for valves  |
| Ballast water treatment system           |   |
| Make:                                    | HiBallast   |
| Capacity:                                | Electrolysis Unit - 2,000m <sup>3</sup> /h x 1 / Filter Unit - 1,000m <sup>3</sup> /h x 2                       |
| Complement                               |   |
| Officers:                                | 13  |
| Crew:                                    | 12  |
| Supermarines/Spare:                      | 1   |
| Suez/Repair Crew:                        | 6   |
| Navigation and other equipment           |   |
| Bridge control system                    |   |
| Make:                                    | Tokyo Keiki   |
| Type:                                    | PR-9340A-DW-SS2   |
| Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: | N   |
| Integrated bridge system:                | N   |
| Radars                                   |   |
| Number:                                  | 2   |
| Make:                                    | JRC   |
| Model(s):                                | JMR-9282-S(S-Band 1 set) & JMR-9225-6X(X-Band 1 set)  |
| Fire detection system                    |   |
| Make:                                    | Autronica   |
| Type:                                    | UENO24/63-1   |
| Fire extinguishing systems               |   |
| Cargo holds:                             | Dry powder  |
| Make/Type:                               | NK Co., Ltd   |
| Engine room:                             | CO <sub>2</sub> fire extinguishing  |
| Make/Type:                               | NK Co., Ltd   |
| Waste disposal plant                     |   |
| Incinerator                              |   |
| Make:                                    | Hyundai Marine Machinery Co., Ltd   |
| Model:                                   | MAXI T50 SL WS  |
| Waste compactor                          |   |
| Sewage plant                             |   |
| Make:                                    | IL-Seung Co., Ltd / Model: ISB-02   |
| Efficiency                               |   |
| Attained EEDI value:                     | 5.72  |
| Required EEDI value:                     | 7.02  |
| Energy Saving Technologies:              | Hi-PSD and Hi-Rudder with bulb  |
| Hull coatings:                           | Nippon Paint Marine antifouling paint   |
| Performance Monitoring Regime:           | Hyundai-ISS   |
| Contract date:                           | 22 May 2019   |
| Launch/float-out date:                   | 23 October 2020   |
| Delivery date:                           | 18 January 2021   |

Shipbuilder: .....**Hyundai Heavy Industry Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Gas Gabriella**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **KSS Line Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Designer: ..... **Hyundai Heavy Industry Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Flag: ..... **Panama**  
 IMO number: ..... **9887451**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **4**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: ..... **0**

to upper deck: .....23.75m  
 to other decks: .....18.50m (mooring deck)  
 Width of double skin side: .....1.695m  
 bottom: .....1.85m  
 Draught scantling: .....12.1m  
 design: .....11.7m  
 Gross: .....48,858t  
 Deadweight scantling: .....53,779.9t  
 design: .....51,106.9t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): .....16.9knots  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>) Liquid volume: .....84,021.3  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>) Heavy oil: .....2,167.8  
 Diesel oil: .....233.6  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....21,661.5  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day) Main engine only: .....39.7

Classification society and notations: ..... KR + KRS 1, Liquefied Gas Carrier, 2G 1A(R)/ 0.28 bar, -52°C, 0.61SG(IGC), IWS, SeaTrust(HCM, DSA1, FSA1), PSPC, LI, +KRM1-UMA, Reliquefaction, BWT, STCM, LG, CLEAN1, IHM, IGS, EEAS-SCR, EEAS-EGC-O

Propulsion Main engine(s) Design: ..... Hyundai-MAN B&W Model: ..... 6G60ME-C9.5-HPSCR Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai-MAN B&W Number: .....1 Type of fuel: .....HFO, ULSFO, MGO Output of each engine: .....12,253kW Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N  
 Propeller(s) Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze Designer/Manufacturer: ..... HHI-EMD Number: .....1 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....Fixed pitch Diameter: .....7.2m Speed: .....93.2rpm

Diesel-driven alternators Number: .....3 Engine make/type: .....HiMSEN, 6H21/32 Type of fuel: .....HFO, ULSFO, MGO Alternator make/type: .....Hyundai Electric / HFC7 564-08P Output/speed of each set: .....Diesel Engine: 1,320kW / Alternator: 1,200kW Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment Manufacturer: .....Hyundai Power System Type: .....Open Loop Wet Scrubber On main engines?: .....Yes (Up to 85% of MCR) On auxiliary engines?: .....Yes (Up to 90% of MCR for 2 Sets with M/E simultaneous operation)

Boilers Number: .....1 Type: .....Composite boiler Make: .....Kangrim Output, each boiler: .....3,000 / 1,000kg/hr Steam generation (Oil-fired / Exh-gas) Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Hi-PSD and Hi-Rudder with bulb

**B**uilt by Hyundai Heavy Industries for Korean operator KSS Line, *Gas Gabriella* is an 84,000m<sup>3</sup> capacity VLGC that was delivered in January 2021 directly into a long-term charter with Spanish energy trader Vilma Oil.

The vessel is the first in a series of six ships, four sisters were delivered later in 2021 – *Gas Ares* (February), *Gas Gala* (March), *Gas Barbarossa* (April) and *Gas Ghazi* (October). The final vessel in the series hasn't yet been named but is scheduled for delivery in July 2022.

The VLGC segment is one which has seen rapid vessel size growth over the last few years with records for the largest expected to tumble regularly. *Gas Gabriella* is not the largest in the segment by some distance but because of its 32.25m beam, can claim the title of being the largest capacity vessel able to use both the old and new Panama Canal lock systems.

Most of the vessels of similar capacity have been designed only to use the new locks and can, according to KSS, suffer delays as a consequence. Most vessels which can use the old locks have a capacity of 75,000m<sup>3</sup> to 80,000m<sup>3</sup> and therefore the 84,000m<sup>3</sup> capacity of *Gas Gabriella* allows for 5% more cargo to be carried.

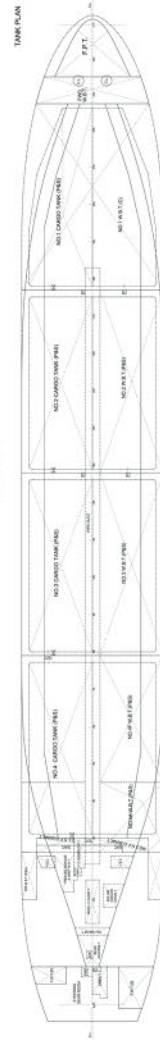
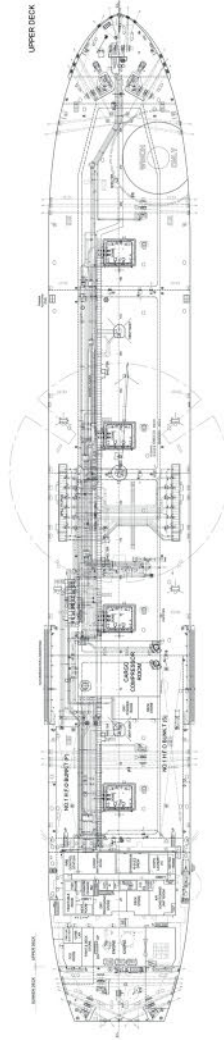
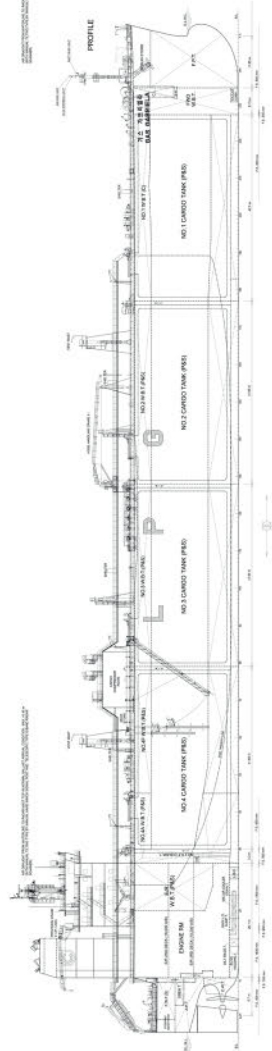
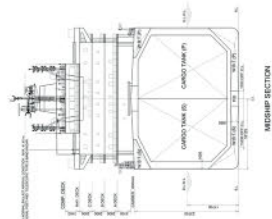
In most other respects, *Gas Gabriella* is typical of the type and has a length of 229.98m and a scantling draught of 12.1m. The main engine is a MAN B&W 6G60ME-C9.5-HPSCR outputting 12,253kW and driving a directly coupled 7.2m diameter propeller. The HPSCR suffix indicating the vessel has a high pressure selective catalytic reduction system for controlling NOx. A Hyundai open loop scrubber ensures compliance with SOx rules.

The higher cargo capacity also permits the vessel to comfortably meet EEDI requirements with an attained rating of 5.72 against a required rating of 7.02.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....229.98m  
 Length bp: .....223.45m  
 Breadth moulded: .....32.25m  
 Depth moulded to main deck: .....23.75m







# HACHINOHE MARU – Wood chip carrier



On auxiliary engines?: .....3 sets of main generator engine exhaust gas line

Boilers  
Number: ..... 1  
Type: .....Horizontal smoke tube vertical composite boiler  
Make: .....Tortoise Engineering Co., Ltd

Deck machinery  
Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
Number: .....3  
Make: ..... I Know Machinery Co., Ltd  
Type: ..... Jib type  
Performance: ..... 14.7T x 27m

Other cranes  
Number: ..... 1  
Make: .....Kyoritsu Kikai Co., Ltd  
Type: ..... Electric motor driven  
Tasks: ..... Machinery parts/Provision handling crane  
Performance: ..... 3.0t

Mooring equipment  
Number: ..... 4-mooring winch, 2-windlass/mooring winch  
Make: .....Nippon Pusnes Co., Ltd  
Type: .....Electro-hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
Number of each and capacity: .....2 lifeboats 25 persons  
Make: .....Shigi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
Type: .....F.R.P. totally enclosed

Cargo/capacity  
Hatch covers  
Design: ..... I Know Machinery Co., Ltd  
Manufacturer: .....I Know Machinery Co., Ltd  
Type: .....Weather tight folding type

Ballast control system  
Make: .....Nakakita Seisakusyo Co., Ltd  
Type: ..... multi control panel

Ballast water treatment system  
Make: .....Sunrui Marine Environment Engineering Co., Ltd

Complement  
Officers: .....11  
Crew: .....13  
Supernumeraries/Spare: ..... 1

Navigation and other equipment  
Bridge control system  
Make: ..... Furuno  
Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ...No  
Integrated bridge system: ..... No

Radars  
Number: ..... 2  
Make: ..... Furuno

Fire detection system  
Make: .....Nohmi Bosai Ltd  
Type: .....Smoke, Thermal, Flame

Fire extinguishing systems  
Cargo holds:  
Make/Type:.....Air Water Safety Service Inc. / CO<sub>2</sub> fire extinguishing system

Engine room:  
Make/Type: .....Air Water Safety Service Inc. / CO<sub>2</sub> fire extinguishing system

Cabins: .....as per rule requirement  
Public spaces:.....as per rule requirement

Waste disposal plant  
Waste handled:.....Garbage and waste oil Incinerator  
Make: .....Sunflame Co., Ltd  
Waste shredder/crusher  
Make: .....Mitsuboshi Chuki Mfg.Co., Ltd  
Sewage plant  
Make: .....Taiko Kikai Industries Co., Ltd

Efficiency  
Attained EEDI value: .....-34.9%

Delivery date: .....28 December 2021

Shipbuilder: ..Oshima Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
Vessel's name: .....Hachinohe Maru  
Owner/Operator: .....Nippon Yusen Kabushiki Kaisha  
Country: ..... Japan  
Designer: .....Oshima Shipbuilding Co., Ltd  
Country: ..... Japan  
Flag: ..... Japan  
IMO number: .....9913781  
Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... 1  
Total number of sister ships still on order: 0

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 209.96m  
Breadth moulded:.....37m  
Depth moulded  
to main deck: ..... 22.8m  
to upper deck: ..... 22.8m  
Width of double skin  
side: ..... single hull type for all cargo hold  
Draught  
scantling: .....11.523m  
Gross: ..... 49,887t  
Deadweight  
scantling: ..... 60,288t  
Speed, service (---%MCR output): ... 14.20knots

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Grain: .....122,517m<sup>3</sup>  
Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Heavy oil: .....2,753m<sup>3</sup>  
Diesel oil: .....319m<sup>3</sup>  
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 30,910m<sup>3</sup>

Classification society and notations: ....ClassNK  
NS\*(BC-XII, PSPC-WBT, NC), SOx(EGCS),  
(EEDI-p3), IHM, MNS\*  
(SOx-EGCS-M/E), G/E(Nos. 1, 2, 3)

Propulsion  
Main engine(s)  
Design: .....Japan Engine Corporation  
Model: .....6UEC50LSH-Eco-C2  
Manufacturer: .....Japan Engine Corporation  
Number: .....1  
Type of fuel: ..... HFO  
Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... No

Propeller(s)  
Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
Designer/Manufacturer: .....Nakashima Propeller Co., Ltd  
Number: .....1  
Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed pitch

Diesel-driven alternators  
Number: .....3  
Engine make/type:..... Daihatsu Diesel Mfg. Co., Ltd  
Type of fuel: ..... HFO  
Alternator make/type: .....Nishishiba Electric Co., Ltd

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
Manufacturer: .....PureteQ K.K.  
Type: .....Inline type  
On main engines?:.....1 set of main engine exhaust gas line

Built by Japanese bulk carrier specialist Oshima Shipbuilding for NYK Line, *Hachinohe Maru* is one of a series of six woodchip carriers and was delivered in December 2021. Other vessels of the same type have also been delivered to different owners through the year.

This new variant of what has become a standard Oshima design is claimed to be some 15% more efficient than previous types. It retains the 210m length and 37m which is a standard for ships of this type and capacity.

Wood chip carriers are a strong segment for Japanese ship operators traditionally carrying cargo to meet the demands of the Japanese paper industry. More recently the opening of biomass power plants in Japan has seen a new opportunity for the ship type.

With a deadweight of 60,288, the vessel appears superficially similar to an Ultramax bulker but woodchip carriers are designed for carriage of a lower density cargo and tend to have deeper holds and in this case six rather than five cargo holds. The cargo capacity is 122,517m<sup>3</sup> and the vessel is equipped with three deck cranes with a SWL of 14.7tonnes at 27m outreach and a self-unloading system of conveyor belts.

The vessel is an eco-ship that uses approximately 15% less fuel compared to conventional wood-chip carriers. These advancements have been made through improvements to the hull form while maintaining transportation capacity and the use of a larger propeller that improves propulsion. The carrier is also equipped with ladder fins that improve water flow generated at the aft-end of the vessel. SOx emissions from the JEC 6UEC50LSH-Eco-C2 main engine and three Daihatsu auxiliaries are handled by a PureteQ scrubber.





# Posidonia

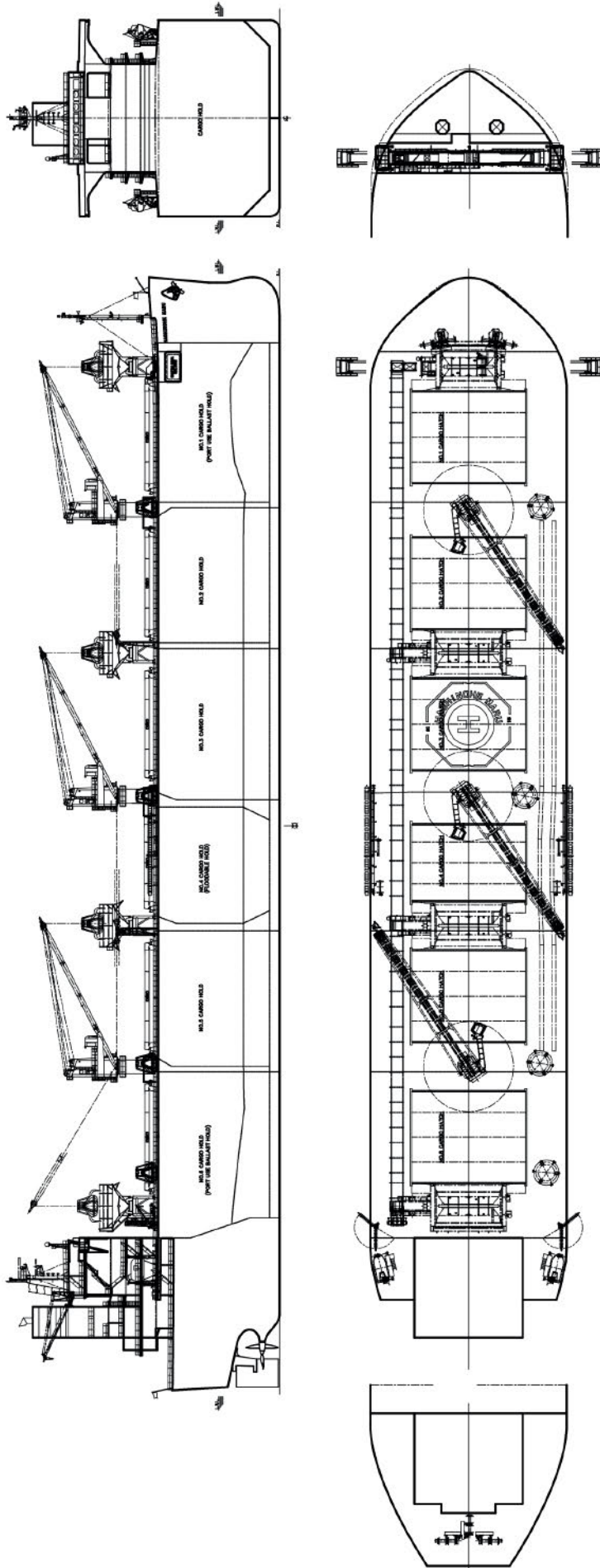
**6 - 10 June 2022**

**Metropolitan Expo, Athens Greece**

[www.posidonia-events.com](http://www.posidonia-events.com)



# HACHINOHE MARU





# LNG RETROFIT PROJECTS



FULL TURNKEY SOLUTION  
FOR LNG RETROFIT PROJECTS  
FOR TANKERS AND BULKERS



DEFERRED PAYMENT  
OPTION



A GLOBAL NETWORK OF  
SHIPLYARDS AND SUPPLIERS



CLASS-APPROVED, FAST AND  
COST-EFFECTIVE LNG RETROFIT  
FOR CONTAINERSHIPS



AIP BY





# HAMAYU – Ro-pax ferry



Shipbuilder: ..... **Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Nagasaki, Japan**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Hamayu**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Shin Nihonkai Ferry Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Designer: .. **Mitsubishi Shipbuilding Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **MHI Nagasaki R&D Centre, Japan**  
 Flag: ..... **Japan**  
 IMO number: ..... **9894569**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **1**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **0**

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....222.5m  
 Length bp: .....209.30m  
 Breadth moulded: .....25.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: .....10.00m  
 to upper deck: .....20.40m  
 Draught  
 scantling:.....7.44m  
 design: .....7.20m  
 Gross: .....31,408t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....6,631t  
 design: .....5,662t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): .....28.3knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: .....1,129  
 Diesel oil: .....104  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....3,504  
 Classification society and notations: .....Not applied  
 Heel control equipment: .....Auto Heeling system  
 Roll-stabilisation equipment: ..... Fin Stabilizer  
 Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Model: .....14V31  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: .....4  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO  
 Output of each engine: .....8,540kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?:..... Diesel-electric  
 Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: .....2  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....CAC703  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... CPP  
 Diameter: .....5.4m  
 Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: .....2  
 Make/type: ..... Nishisiba Electric Co., Ltd.  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Yanmar Co., Ltd / 6EY26LW  
 Type of fuel: .....HFD & MDO  
 Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Type: ..... I-SOx Open Loop EGC System  
 On main engines?: .....Yes  
 On auxiliary engines?: .....Yes  
 Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Miura Co., Ltd  
 Output, each boiler: .....4,000kg/h

Stern appendages/special rudders:.....reaction rudder with bulb  
 Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: .....Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....17.5t  
 Stern thruster(s)  
 Make: .....Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....12.5t  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....5 x Mooring winch, 2 x windlass  
 Make: .....Manabe Zoki Co., Ltd  
 Type (electric/hydraulic/steam): .....EL-HY  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....MES-2  
 Make: .....Fujikura Composites Inc  
 Type: .....FSMES-180 • N  
 If MES, vertical or sloping chutes?: .....vertical  
 Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks: .....2 (fixed)  
 Total cars: .....Truck 154, Car 30  
 Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: .....4  
 Type: .....1 x stern side ramp, 1 x stern center ramp, 2 x side shell door  
 Designer: .....Kyoritsu Kikai Co., Ltd  
 Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... NYK Trading Corporation  
 Complement  
 Officers: .....10  
 Crew: .....20  
 Supernumeraries/Spare: .....7  
 Passengers  
 Total: .....268  
 Number of cabins: .....51  
 Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Nabtesco  
 Type: .....electric  
 Radars  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): .....JMR-9230-S, JMR-9225-9X  
 Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... NHE Nippon Hakuyo Electronics, Ltd  
 Type: ..... Smoke detector type & Temperature type  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room:  
 Make/type: .....Kashiwa Co., Ltd / inside air  
 Vehicle spaces:  
 Make/type: ..... Nohmi Bosai Ltd / fixed  
 Public spaces:  
 Make/Type:.....Nohmi Bosai Ltd / sprinkler  
 Contract date: .....27 June 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: .....07 August 2020  
 Delivery date: .....26 February 2021

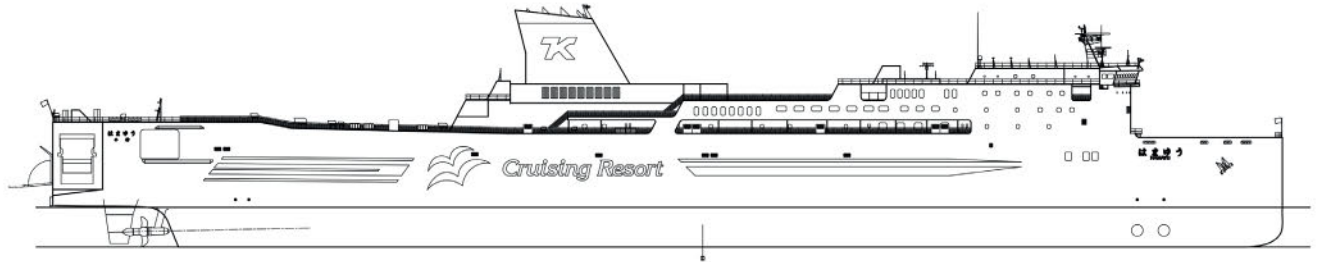
The first of two sister 31,408gt ro-pax vessels ordered in 2019, *Hamayu* was delivered by Mitsubishi Shipbuilding to Shin Nihonkai Ferry Co. in February 2021. Sister ship *Soleil* was delivered in June 2021. The vessels are part of a restructuring that is taking place in Japan's ferry routes aimed at shifting freight off roads and on to short sea services. *Hamayu* and *Soleil* operate on a service that links Tokyo with the island of Kyūshū and takes on average 20 hours.

Dimensions of the vessels are an overall length of 225m, beam of 25m and a scantling draught of 7.44m. Vehicular access is via a stern centre ramp or a stern quarter ramp depending upon berthing arrangements and there are also two side shell doors. The ships have two fixed vehicle decks and can accommodate 154 trucks and 30 cars. There are 51 passenger cabins and room for 268 passengers in total.

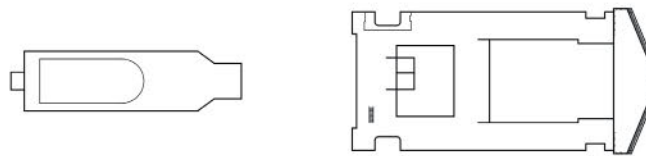
The ship has a vertical bow form that is designed to increase the efficiency of the vessel compared to older ferries in use. Considering the route time and length, a relatively high service speed of 28.3knots was decided as essential and to achieve this the ship is fitted with four Wärtsilä 14V31 engines intended for use with HFO or MDO. Each engine produces 8,540kW power and are used in pairs in separate engine rooms driving two controllable pitch propellers through Wärtsilä gearboxes. SOx scrubbers are adopted for the main engines and generators.

While *Hamayu* is the lead ship of the pair, *Soleil* has added its own distinction being used to test autonomous ship operation in Japanese waters. In January 2022 the vessel made a seven-hour voyage fully autonomously including berthing and unberthing using turning and reversing movements and high-speed navigation of up to 26knots.

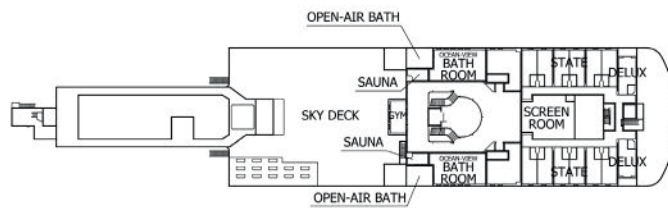




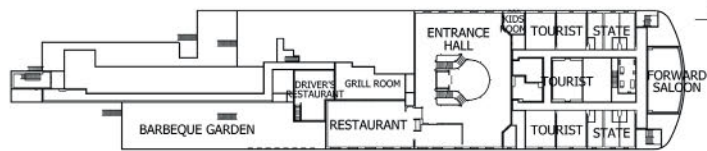
7 DECK



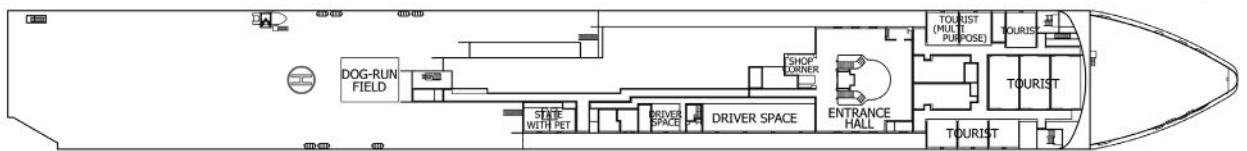
6 DECK



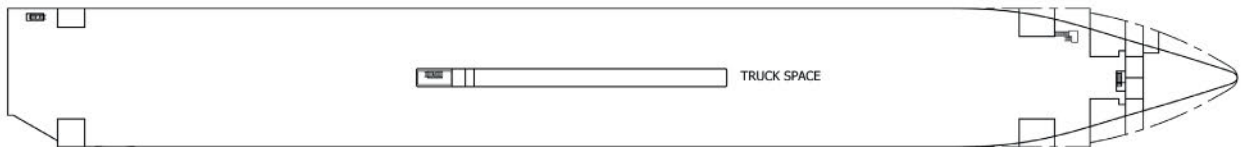
5 DECK



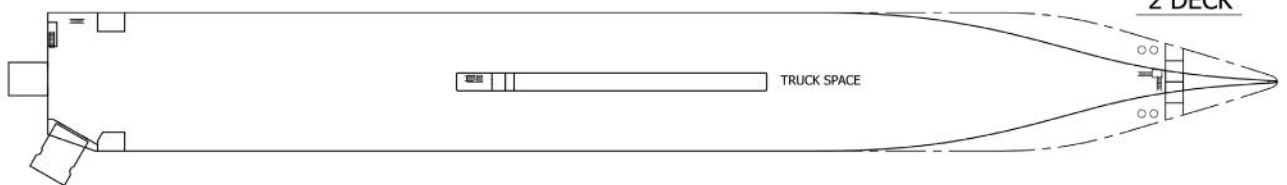
4 DECK



3 DECK



2 DECK





# HAVILA CAPELLA – Ro-pax ferry



Shipbuilder: ..... **Tersan Shipyard Inc**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Havila Capella**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Havila Kystruten Operations AS**  
 Country: ..... **Norway**  
 Designer: ..... **HAV Ship Design**  
 Country: ..... **Norway**  
 Flag: ..... **Norway**  
 IMO number: ..... **9865570**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **Nil**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **1**

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 12.10m  
 Length bp: ..... 115.20m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 22.10m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 8.20m  
 to upper deck: ..... 11.30m  
 Width of double skin  
 bottom: ..... 1.5m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 5.35m  
 design: ..... 5.2m  
 Gross: ..... 4,419t  
 Displacement: ..... 8,639.7t  
 Lightweight: ..... 6,768.4t  
 Deadweight: Abt.  
 scantling: ..... 18,71.3t  
 design: ..... 1,800t

Block co-efficient (please state relevant draught): ..... 0.6251 / 5.4mt  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 16knots

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 LNG: abt: ..... 370m<sup>3</sup> (2 x LNG storage tanks)

Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 2,100m<sup>3</sup>

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 7,550kj/kWh+5% (LNG) per engine

Classification society and notations: ..... DNV, + 1A1, Passenger Ship, Comfort C(2)-V(2) Naut (AW), BIS, Gas Fuelled, Battery (Power), Clean (Design), EO, Recyclable

% high-tensile steel used in construction: ..... 97%  
 % aluminium used in hull/superstructure: ..... 3%

Roll-stabilisation equipment: ..... Active Fin Stabilizers on each side, STB and PS

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... Bergen Engines AS  
 Model: ..... 2 x C26:33L6AG and 2 x C26:33L9AG  
 Manufacturer: ..... Bergen Engines AS  
 Number: ..... as above  
 Type of fuel: ..... LNG  
 Output of each engine: ..... 2 x 1,620kW (+) 2 x 2,430kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Hybrid; LNG - Battery

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Kongsberg Maritime  
 Number: ..... 2 pcs Azipul type thrusters  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... CPP  
 Diameter: ..... 3,300mm  
 Speed: ..... variable, 205rpm at MCR

Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 2 + 2  
 Make/type: ..... 2 x NEGR 560 LA6 + 2 x NEGR 630 LA6  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 2 x 1,555kW (+) 2 x 2,330kW

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 4 pcs  
 Type: ..... A300-2500  
 Make: ..... Ulmatec Pyro AS

Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... 2 x Azipull aft thrusters

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: Bergen Maritime, type: ..... TT2400 DPN CP "Super Silent"  
 Number: ..... 2 pcs  
 Output (each): ..... 1,600kW

Vehicles  
 Total cars: ..... 9 cars

Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: ..... 1 pcs car/cargo ramp combined lift  
 Designer: ..... Ulmatec Handling Systems

Passengers  
 Total: ..... 715 (468 passengers in cabins + 172 daily passengers + 75 crew)

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Norwegian Control Systems  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... No

Integrated bridge system: ..... Yes

Efficiency  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Waste Energy Recovering System, Battery Storage Systems, total capacity: 6,500kW

Contract date: ..... October 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... September 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... October 2021

When Turkey's Tersan shipyards delivered *Havila Capella* in October 2021 it was not just as the first of four innovative new design coastal ferries, but also the very first vessel for operator Havila Kystruten. The ships were designed by HAV Ship design, a sister company of the operator.

Havila Kystruten was formed in 2017 for the purpose of bidding for one of three licences for coastal ferry services from the Norwegian government which had decided to end the monopoly of the famous Hurtigruten brand. The ship operates on the Bergen-Kirkenes service taking an average seven days and calling at multiple ports along the way.

In line with Norway's penchant for green vessels, the 15,519gt ship is powered by Bergen LNG engines driving two Azipull thrusters in a diesel electric configuration. There are four C26:33L engines, two of which are nine-cylinder units and two six-cylinder giving a total 8,100kW between them. When delivered its 6,500kWh battery pack was the world's largest. It allows the vessel to sail for four hours on battery power alone.

The vessel can be charged with clean hydropower at the quay and it has a waste energy recovery system that will make use of the 65% of fuel energy that is normally lost through the exhaust and cooling water systems. A further 5% fuel saving is made possible by the use of a Wavefoil retractable bow foil device. A future transition to hydrogen power is anticipated when technology permits.

There is capacity for 640 passengers of which 468 can be accommodated in cabins while 172 will be day passengers. The vessel also has capacity for nine cars and some palletised cargoes.







# HL ECO – Bulk carrier



Boilers  
 Number: ..... One(1) set  
 Type: ..... DF type  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 4,000kg/h X 6K

Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Hi-PSD  
 and Hi-Rudder with bulb as Energy  
 Saving Device

Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 2 (Port - 1, Stb'd - 1)  
 Make: ..... Oriental  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic driven, cylinder  
 luffing type jib crane  
 Tasks: ..... Handling provision, engine  
 room part  
 Performance: ..... Port - 7.5t, Stb'd - 2t

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 8  
 Make: ..... Flutek  
 Type: ..... Electric

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... Free-fall  
 lifeboat - 1 (25P)  
 Make: ..... Viking Norsafe  
 Type: ..... Free-fall type

Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: ..... SMS-SME  
 Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai Samho Heavy  
 Industries Co. Ltd  
 Type (upper deck/other decks): ..... Side rolling  
 type(Upper deck)

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Hanlra IMS  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic valve remote  
 control system

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Techcross  
 Capacity: ..... 2,600m<sup>3</sup>/h x 2 sets

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 11 persons  
 Crew: ..... 14 persons  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6 persons

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg  
 Type: ..... Autochief-600  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... N

Integrated bridge system?: ..... N

Radars  
 Number: ..... 2 sets (S-band, X-band)  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): ..... S-band(JMR-9230-S),  
 X-band(JMR-9225-6X)

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Consilium  
 Type: ..... SG-42229/30. 42923/24

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: ..... Sea Water Hydrants  
 Engine room: ..... High pressure CO<sub>2</sub> / Portable  
 Fire Extinguisher / Local Fire Fighting /  
 Sea Water Hydrants  
 Make/Type: ..... NK / Fain / Fain /  
 Cabins: ..... Portable Fire Extinguisher /  
 Sea Water Hydrants  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain  
 Public spaces: ..... Portable Fire Extinguisher /  
 Sea Water Hydrants  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 2.51  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 2.70(Phase 1)  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Hi-PSD and  
 Hi-Rudder with bulb as Energy Saving Device

Contract date: ..... 12 October 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 27 June 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... 16 November 2020

Shipbuilder: ..... **Hyundai Samho Heavy  
 Industries Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **HL Eco**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **H-Line**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Designer: **Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries  
 Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Flag: ..... **Panama**  
 IMO number: ..... **9869332**  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): ..... **2**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **1**

**HL Eco** is a pioneer of the trend for more vessel types to adopt LNG as a marine fuel. Although dual-fuel and gas powered small vessel types have more than two decades of history, it is only recently that larger vessels have adopted the idea – mostly as a means of meeting increasingly stringent emission regulations.

Delivered by Hyundai Samho to South Korean operator H-Line in December 2020, *HL Eco* was too late to make the last edition of *Significant Ships*, but as the world's first LNG-fuelled Newcastlemax bulk carrier its significance should not be overlooked. The 179,070dwt ship along with its sister *HL Green* were built, launched and delivered almost simultaneously. Two further sisters, *HL Oceanic* and *HL Sunny* are due for delivery in April and July 2022 respectively.

As well as being the first large bulk carriers to be LNG-fuelled, the ships can also claim to be the first where 9% Nickel steel has been used for the cryogenic fuel tank construction. The ships are fitted with two 1,600m<sup>3</sup> tanks for LNG fuel installed at the aft of the vessel behind the superstructure.

With a length of 292m, a breadth of 45m, and a depth of 24.8m, the ships follow typical Newcastlemax construction and have a nine hold configuration with side rolling hatches. Holds 2, 4 and 8 are partially floodable and hold 6 fully floodable for trimming purposes during cargo operations.

The main engine is a WinGD 6X72DF type producing 16,180kW at 76.5rpm. Running on LNG, the ships are designed to achieve a 99% reduction in emissions of SO<sub>x</sub> and particulate matter, up to an 85% reduction in NO<sub>x</sub> and a 30% reduction in GHG emissions compared to the levels of existing ships.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 291.90m  
 Length bp: ..... 286.90m

Breadth moulded: ..... 45m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 24.80m  
 to upper deck: ..... 24.80m  
 Width of double skin  
 bottom: ..... 2.6m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 18m(mould)  
 design: ..... 16.50m(mould)  
 Gross: ..... 97,545t  
 Displacement: ..... 207,202t  
 Lightweight: ..... 28,132t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 179,070t  
 design: ..... 159,996t

Block co-efficient: ..... 0.8674(at Scantling draught)  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 14.5knots at  
 design draught and at NCR of M/E with  
 15% Sea margin

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Bale: ..... 199,872.4m<sup>3</sup>

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 1,328.9m<sup>3</sup>  
 Diesel oil: ..... 676.8m<sup>3</sup>  
 LNG Fuel: ..... 3,203.6m<sup>3</sup>

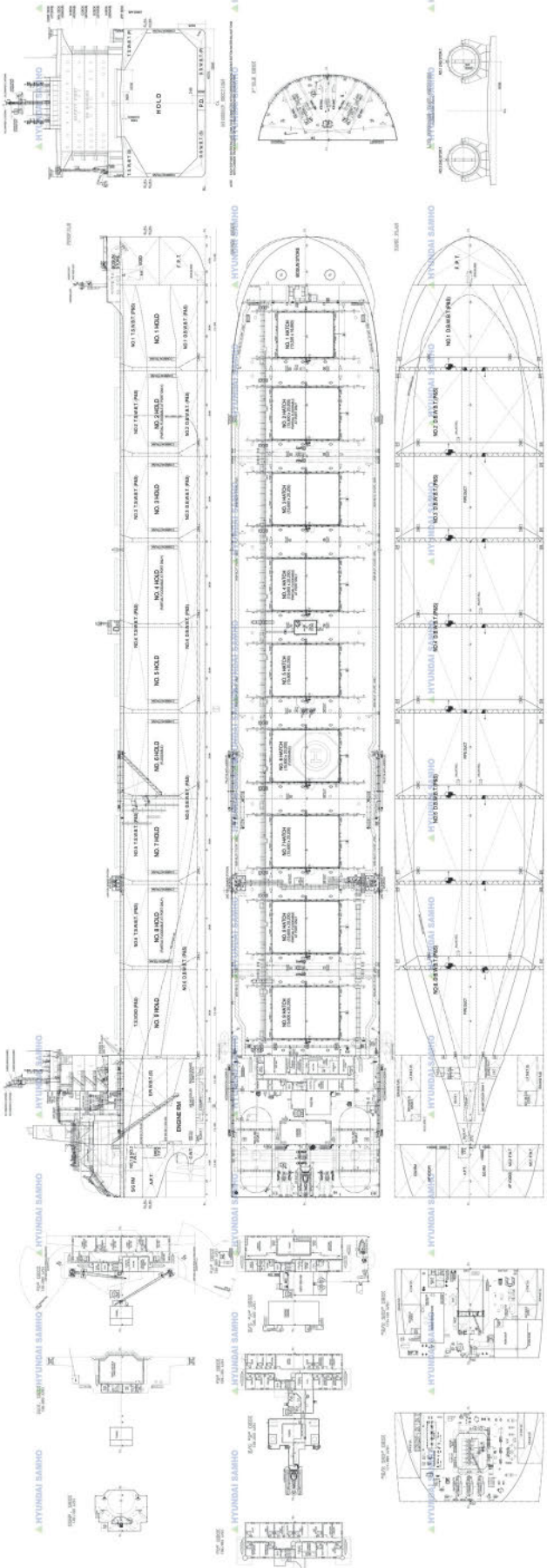
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 79,162.6m<sup>3</sup> (inc. No.6  
 floodable hold)  
 % high-tensile steel used in construction: 80%

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... WinGD  
 Model: ..... W6X72DF  
 Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai (HHI-EMD)  
 Number: ..... 1 set  
 Type of fuel: ..... L.F.O. / M.G.O. / Gas(LNG)  
 Output of each engine: ..... 16,180kW x 76.5rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai Heavy  
 Industries  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Diameter: ..... 8,800mm  
 Speed: ..... 76.5rpm at MCR

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3 sets  
 Engine make/type: ..... HIMSEN 5H22C DF  
 Type of fuel: ..... LFO / MGO / GAS  
 Alternator make/type: ..... HHI-EES  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,010kW x 900rpm







# HMM NURI – Container ship



Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Oriental  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Tasks: ..... Provision  
 Performance: ..... SWL 3t x 2  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... Foreship - 2 Windlass, 2 Mooring  
 Winch Stern Deck - 4 Mooring Winch  
 Make: ..... Mirae industries  
 Type: ..... Electric  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Make: ..... Jiangyinshi Beihai Isa  
 Type: ..... Totally enclosed, Davit launched type  
 Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: ..... SMS-SME  
 Manufacturer: ..... Kangrim / Marinetech  
 Type: ..... Pontoon, non-sequential  
 operation type

Containers  
 Lengths: ..... 6,058 (20ft) / 12,192 (40ft) /  
 13,716 (45ft)  
 Heights: ..... 2,591 (20ft) / 2,591, 2,896 (40ft) /  
 2,896 (45ft)  
 Cell guides: ..... Cell guide is strengthened for  
 mixed storage of 8'6" and 9'6"  
 Total TEU capacity: ..... 16,010  
 On deck: ..... 9,560  
 In holds: ..... 6,450  
 Homogeneously loaded to 14tonnes: ..... 10,462  
 TEU at scant draught  
 Reefer plugs: ..... In accordance with C.EE 17  
 standards and I.E.C. as well as I.S.O. 1496-2  
 Featuring AC380V to AC440V configuration  
 with circuit breakers and C.EE 17 3H contact  
 position

Tiers/rows (maximum)  
 On deck: ..... 12 / 20  
 In holds: ..... 11 / 18  
 Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Pleiger  
 Type: ..... Hydraulic type valve remote control  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Pannasia  
 Capacity: ..... 1,200m<sup>3</sup> / hr  
 Complement  
 Officers: ..... 12  
 Crew: ..... 16  
 Navigation and other equipment

Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Nabtesco  
 Type: ..... M-800V  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
 If yes, make: ..... MECys  
 Model: ..... HTB22  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-3330S-SSD, FAR-3320

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... B-I Industries  
 Type: ..... BSD-4000  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> Fire extinguishing  
 Make/Type: ..... NK / CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> Fire extinguishing  
 Make/Type: ..... NK / CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: ..... HMMCO  
 Model: ..... MAXI 1500SL WS  
 Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 7.45  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 14.1  
 Installed Fuel Meters: ..... Mass flow type for  
 fuel oil

Other installed monitoring tools: ..... Shaft torque  
 & power & thrust meter, draught gauge  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Pre-swirl duct,  
 Rudder bulb  
 Hull coatings: ..... Tin free SPC antifouling paint  
 manufactured by Jotun  
 Performance Monitoring Regime: ..... Ship  
 management system (SMS) with IP-based  
 network equipment

Contract date: ..... 28 September 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 09 September 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... 19 March 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... **Hyundai Heavy Industry  
 Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **HMM Nuri**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **HMM Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Designer: ..... **Hyundai Heavy Industry Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **Hyundai  
 Maritime Test Institute**  
 Flag: ..... **Liberia**  
 IMO number: ..... **9869162**  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): ..... **7**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **0**

In 2018, South Korean operator HMM placed orders for 20 new vessels, 12 of these were to be ships of the HMM Algeciras class of 24,000TEU ships and at one point the lead ship was the largest box ship in service. The other order for eight ships was thus a little overshadowed, but the class of 16,000TEU vessels headed by *HMM Nuri* which was delivered by Hyundai Heavy Industries in March 2021 has its own merits. Designed to be as flexible as possible, *HMM Nuri* is said to have the highest cargo capacity for any box ship that can pass through the Panama Canal thus allowing worldwide trading with only port dimensions dictating access.

The series of vessels were constructed quite rapidly, with *HMM Gaon* following into service a week after *HMM Nuri* and then remaining six all entering service between 30 April and 25 June in the same year.

The ships are 365.16m in length, 51m wide and with a draught of 16m. Total cargo capacity of the fully cellular ships is 16,010TEU of which 6,450 are under deck and 9,560 on deck. At 14tonnes homogenous the capacity is 10,462TEU at scantling draught. The cell guides have been designed and strengthened for mixed of 8'6" and 9'6" boxes. There are 1,200 reefer points.

The ships main engine is a 9G95ME-C10.5 with a 46,444kW output allowing for a 22.35knots service speed, and there are four HMMSEN auxiliaries – two 9-cylinder and two 7-cylinder H32/40 types. A HPS open loop scrubber is installed to treat exhaust from all engines allowing running on high sulphur HFO.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 365.16m  
 Length bp: ..... 350.00m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 51.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 29.85m  
 to upper deck: ..... 29.85m  
 to other decks: ..... 25.628m (mooring deck)  
 Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 2.5m  
 bottom: ..... 2.3m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 16.00m  
 design: ..... 14.50m

Gross: ..... 152,003t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 203,981t  
 design: ..... 180,434t  
 Speed, service (86.8%MCR output): ..... 22.35knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 8,377.3  
 Diesel oil: ..... 1,241.1  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 42,102.4  
 Container ships – water ballast in loaded  
 condition (tonnes): ..... 11,200t based on 10T  
 cont. loading

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 148.9  
 Classification society and notations: ..... ABS  
 +A1, Container Carrier, (E), RW, SH, SHCM,  
 SH-DLA, SFA(20), CPS, UWILD, +AMS, +ACCU,  
 TCM, BWT, BWE, IHM, CSC, CLP-V, HVSC, HIMP,  
 EGC-SOx, NOx Tier III, LNG Ready (ME  
 convertible to gas)  
 KR +KRS1 Container, Ship LS (CL, RS),  
 SeaTrust (DSA2, FSA3, HCM), CLEAN1, IWS, ERS,  
 CDG, IHM, PSPC, LNG Ready I (ME-C), EEAS-  
 SCR, EEAS-EGC, LG, LI, +KRM1 UMA3, BWT,  
 STCM, HVSC

Heel control equipment: ..... Anti-heeling system  
 Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... Hyundai-MAN B&W  
 Model: ..... 9G95ME-C10.5  
 Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai Heavy Industry  
 Co., Ltd

Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO, ULSFO, MGO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 46,444kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... HHI-EMD  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed pitch  
 Diameter: ..... 10.0m  
 Speed: ..... 75.7rpm

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Engine make/type: ..... Hyundai-HIMSEN  
 9H32/40 x 2 sets, 7H32/40 x 2 sets  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO, ULSFO, MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... HSJ9 915-10P /  
 HSJ9 805-10P

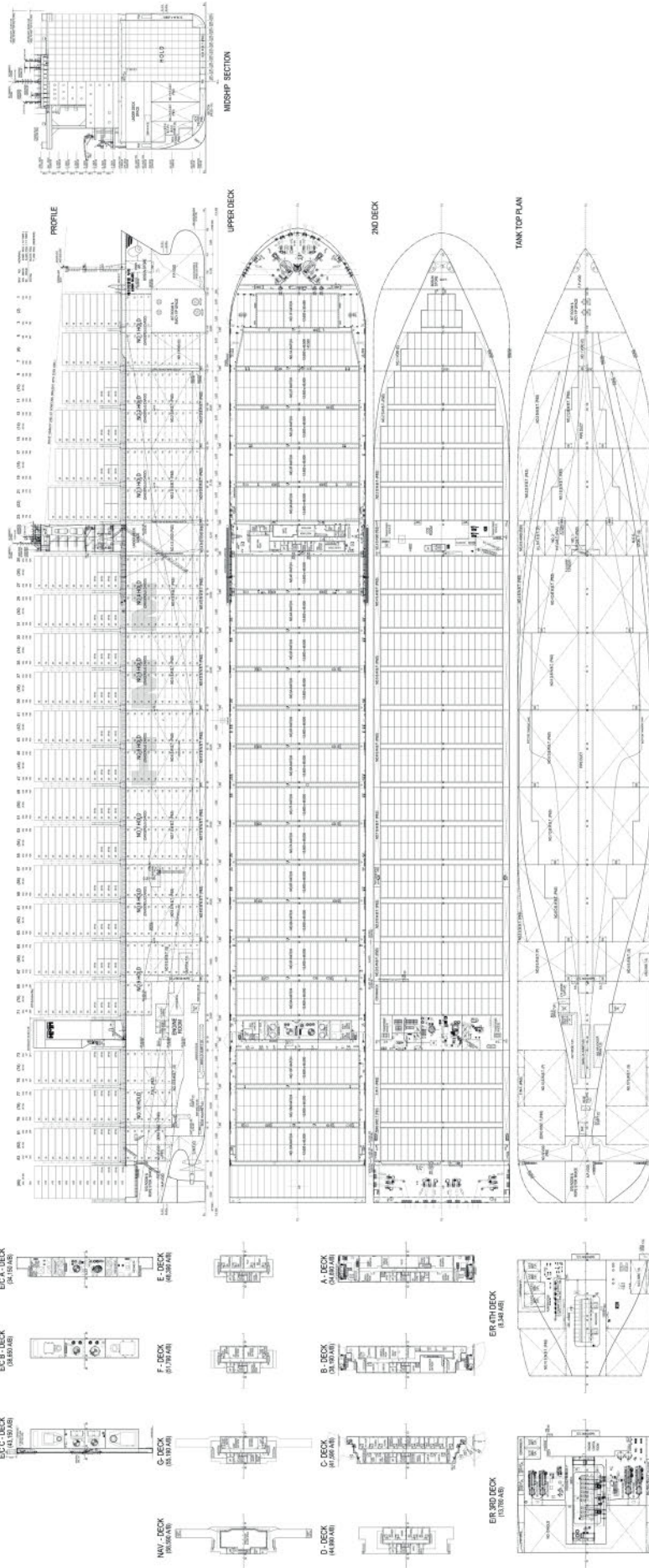
Output/speed of each set: ..... 4,500kW x  
 720rpm, 3,500kW x 720rpm

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: ..... HPS  
 Type: ..... Open loop  
 On main engines?: ..... 1  
 On auxiliary engines?: ..... 4

Boilers  
 Number: ..... Aux. boiler x 1 set  
 Type: ..... Water tube, Oil-fired  
 Make: ..... Kangrim  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 5,000kg/h  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Pre-swirl  
 duct / Full spade rudder with bulb

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Kawasaki heavy industries  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Output (each): ..... 1,800kW x 2







# HUI ZHI HAI – Newcastlemax bulk carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **COSCO Shipping Heavy Industry (Yangzhou) Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Hui Zhi Hai**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **China COSCO Bulk**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Designer: ..... **Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **China Ship Scientific Research Centre**  
 Flag: ..... **Hong Kong**  
 IMO number: ..... **9887683**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **0**

Delivered at the end of 2020 and entering service in January 2021, *Hui Zhi Hai* is the first of an eight-ship series of 210,000 ordered from COSCO Shipping Heavy Industry (Yangzhou) by China COSCO Bulk. The other seven vessels in the series were all delivered in the first six months of 2021.

With a deadweight of 210,918, a length of 299.95, beam of 50m and draught of 18.5m, the series of Newcastlemax ships are the largest ever built at the yard which was established in 2007. They are the newest Newcastlemax ships in the owner's fleet but with over 400 vessels operated by COSCO Bulk including VLOC's up to 400,000dwt they are not the largest.

The ships were designed by SDARI and according to the owner, the yard, the designer and the twin classification societies of LR and CCS to ensure as far as possible that the vessels were 'cutting edge' with the highest possible cargo capacity for hull dimensions and lowest possible fuel consumption.

The vessel is constructed as a conventional Newcastlemax ship with nine holds and side rolling hatch covers. It has a grain capacity of 226,455m<sup>3</sup> and is strengthened for heavy cargoes. In operation the vessel is permitted to sail with the even number holds empty. It has a vertical erect stem and transom stern.

Power comes from a MAN B&W 6G70ME-C9.5 long stroke engine directly coupled to a 9.6m diameter fixed pitch propeller. The engine outputs 15,650kW allowing for a 14.5knots service speed at 90%MCR. To achieve this the engine consumes 45.3tonnes of fuel daily. With no scrubber installed the ship is obliged to use 2020 compliant fuels.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....299.95m  
 Length bp: .....295.20m

Breadth moulded:.....50.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: .....25.00m  
 to upper deck: .....25.00m  
 Width of double skin  
 bottom:.....2.50m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....18.50m  
 design: .....16.10m  
 Gross: .....108,588t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....210,918t  
 design: .....177,052t  
 Speed, service 90%MCR output):.....14.5knots  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Grain: .....226,455  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....45.3

Classification society and notations: .....CCS  
 ★ CSA Bulk Carrier, CSR, BC-A, (Holds Nos 2,4,6&8 may be empty), Grab[35], Strengthened for Heavy Cargoes, COMPASS(R,D,F), PSPC(B), CM, i-Ship(N,M,E,I), Loading Computer(S,I,G), ESP, In-Water Survey, ERS ★ CSM AUT-0, SCM, PMS, Clean, FTP, GWC, BWMP, Green Ship II, EEDI(II+), GPR, BWMS, Crew Accommodation(MLC), IBTS

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN B&W  
 Model: .....6G70ME-C9.5  
 Manufacturer: .....China Shipbuilding Industry Corporation Diesel Engine Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....15,650kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....Shanghai Marine Propeller Design Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter: .....9,600mm  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type:.....Yanmar Co., Ltd / MAN 6EY22ALW

Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO & MGO  
 Alternator make/type:.....Hanshin Electric Mfg Co., Ltd / 6EY22  
 Output/speed of each set:.....950kW/900rpm

Boilers  
 Number: .....2  
 Type: .....1 × composite boiler  
 Make: .....ZhangJiaGang Greens Shazhou Boiler Co., Ltd

Output:.....3,000Kg/h(oil section);  
 1,200Kg/h(exhaust gas section)

Other cranes  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Ningbo Kairong Ship Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Electric-hydraulic Cylinder luffing  
 Tasks: .....Provision handling  
 Performance: .....SWL 8t @ 4-18m working radius

Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....9  
 Make: .....Masada  
 Type: .....Electric-hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....1 and 28 person  
 Make: .....Jiangyin Neptune Marine Appliance Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....7.5m Totally enclosed Life Complement  
 Crew: .....28  
 Single/double/other rooms: ...1 cabin for pilot

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....N  
 Integrated bridge system?: .....N

Radars  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....FAR-2338SW,FAR-2328W

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Apollo  
 Type: .....Synco

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub> and fixed water-based local application fire-fighting  
 Make/Type:.....CSSC Jiujiang Fire Equipment Co. Ltd / Shanghai Sure-Safe Fire Equipment Co. Ltd

Vehicle spaces: .....CO<sub>2</sub> / water spray  
 Make/Type:.....Jiangsu Nanji Machinery Co., Ltd / Shanghai Sure-Safe Fire Equipment Co. Ltd

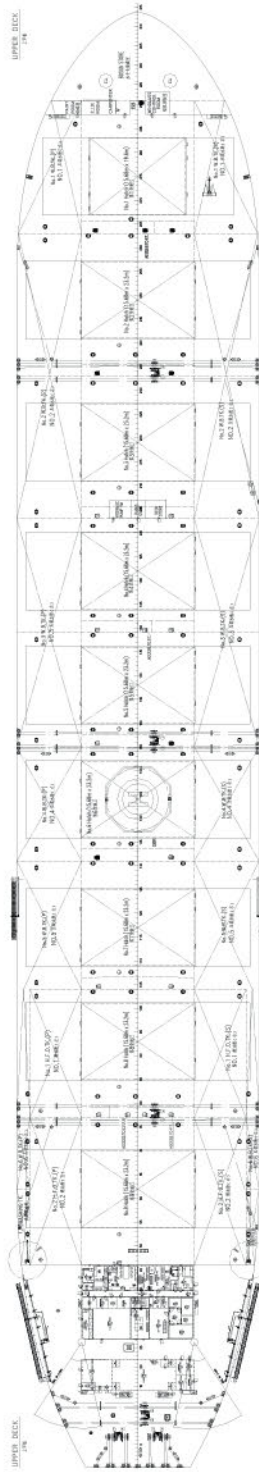
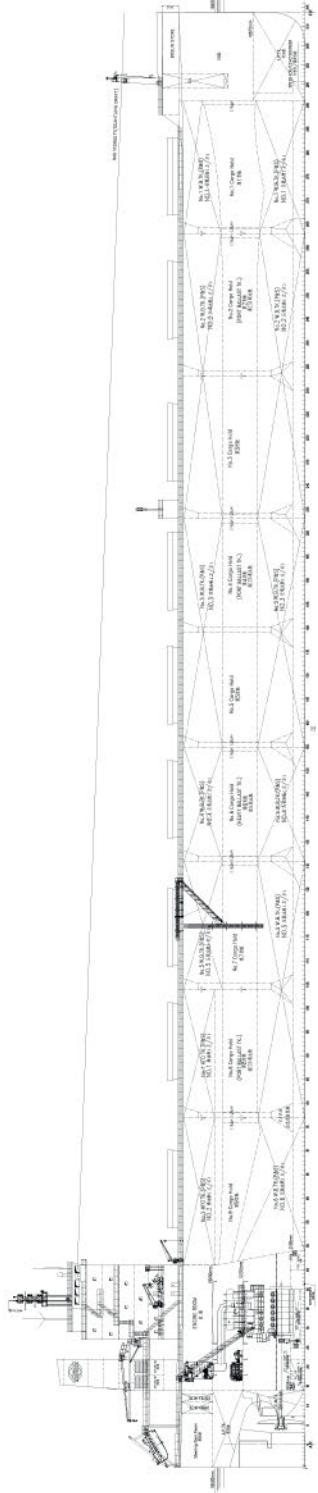
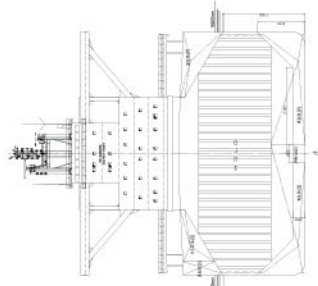
Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Jiangsu Nanji Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....WCMBR-50(UII)

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value:.....2.12  
 Required EEDI value:.....2.78  
 Energy Saving Technologies:.....Duct + Cap

Contract date: .....2019  
 Delivery date: .....December 2020









# JAARLI – Crude oil tanker



Output/speed of each set: 2,650kW x 2 sets,  
1,790kW x 2 sets, 900rpm

Boilers  
Number: ..... 2  
Type: ..... large oil-fired boiler  
Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
Output, each boiler: ..... 15t/h x 2 sets  
Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Full spade rudder

Bow thruster  
Make: ..... Kawasaki  
Number: ..... 2  
Output (each): ..... Max. 1,700kW

Deck machinery  
Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
Number: ..... 2  
Make: ..... Oriental  
Type: ..... Electro-Hydraulic  
Performance: ..... SWL 15t

Other cranes  
Number: ..... 2  
Make: ..... Oriental  
Type: ..... Electro-Hydraulic  
Tasks: ..... Provision  
Performance: ..... SWL 4t / 2t

Mooring equipment  
- Foreship: ..... 2 Windlass, 1 Mooring Winch  
- Upper Deck: ..... 2 Mooring Winch  
- Stern Deck: ..... 3 Mooring Winch  
Make: ..... Kongsberg  
Type: ..... Electric

Special lifesaving equipment  
Number of each and capacity: ..... 1 x 34 persons  
Make: ..... Viking Norsafe  
Type: ..... Totally enclosed free-fall type

Cargo tanks  
Number: ..... 12 (excl. slop tanks)  
Grades of cargo carried: ..... 3 Groups  
Product range: ..... Crude Oil

Cargo pumps  
Number: ..... 3  
Type: ..... Vertical Centrifugal Single Stage, Variable Speed Electric Motor Driven.  
Make: ..... Hamworthy Pump(Wärtsilä)  
Capacity (each): ..... 3,000m<sup>3</sup>/h x 130mTH

Cargo control system  
Make: ..... Scana Korea  
Type: ..... Hydraulic type valve remote control

Ballast control system  
Make: ..... Scana Korea  
Type: ..... Hydraulic type valve remote control

Ballast water treatment system  
Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
Capacity: ..... 3,000m<sup>3</sup>/h x 2 set, 250m<sup>3</sup>/h x 1 set

Complement  
Officers: ..... 9  
Crew: ..... 14  
Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6  
Riding Crew: ..... 8

Navigation and other equipment  
Bridge control system  
Make: ..... Hyundai Global Service

Type: ..... One man  
Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ..... Y  
Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
If yes, make: ..... JRC

Model: ..... GRD-921

Radars  
Number: ..... 2  
Make: ..... JRC  
Model(s): ..... JMR-9282-S, JMR-9225-6X

Fire detection system  
Make: ..... Consilium  
Type: ..... Salwico Cargo

Fire extinguishing systems  
Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> Fire Extinguishing Sys  
Make/Type: ..... Fain/CO<sub>2</sub> Fire Extinguishing Sys.  
Waste disposal plant

Sewage plant  
Make: ..... Evac Oy  
Model: ..... Ecotreat 2

Efficiency  
Attained EEDI value: ..... 3.58  
Required EEDI value: ..... 3.76

Energy Saving Technologies: ..... Rudder bulb  
Hull coatings: ..... Marathon IQ 2 & Jotun Seaquantum POR U

Contract date: ..... 28 June 2019  
Launch/float-out date: ..... 15 June 2021  
Delivery date: ..... 30 September 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... **Hyundai Heavy Industry Co., Ltd**  
Vessel's name: ..... **Jaarli**  
Owner/Operator: ..... **Neste**  
Country: ..... **Finland**  
Designer: ..... **Hyundai Heavy Industry Co., Ltd**  
Country: ..... **Republic of Korea**  
Model test establishment used: ..... **Hyundai Maritime Research Institute**  
Flag: ..... **Finland**  
IMO number: ..... **9892432**  
Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **1**  
Total number of sister ships still on order: ..... **0**

voyage monitoring, route optimisation, fuel/energy flow monitoring, performance analysis and reporting.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 249.84m  
Length bp: ..... 238.90m  
Breadth moulded: ..... 44.00m  
Depth moulded  
to main deck: ..... 21.40m  
to upper deck: ..... 21.40m  
Width of double skin  
side: ..... 2.35m  
bottom: ..... 2.60m  
Draught  
scantling: ..... 15.1m  
design: ..... 13.60m  
Gross: ..... 63,532t  
Deadweight  
scantling: ..... 112,459t  
design: ..... 97,727t  
Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 13.9knots  
Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Liquid volume: ..... 125,334.6  
Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Heavy oil: ..... 2,327.3  
Marine gas oil: ..... 427.1  
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 44,318.0  
Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
Main engine only: ..... 43.4  
Classification society and notations: ..... Lloyd's Register  
+100A1, Double Hull Oil Tanker, CSR, ESP, ShipRight (ACS(B, C) CM), \*IWS, LI, SPM4, ECO (BWT, P, VECS-L), +LMC, UMS, BWTS, NAV1, IBS, Ice Class1A FS with descriptive Notes, ShipRight (BWMP(T), SCM, IHM, MPMS), Cyber Security (ICMS, HISS), SERS  
Propulsion  
Main engine(s)  
Design: ..... Hyundai-MAN B&W  
Model: ..... 6G60ME-C9.5  
Manufacturer: ..... HHI Engine & Machinery  
Division  
Number: ..... 1  
Type of fuel: ..... LFO / ULSFO / MGO  
Output of each engine: MCR: ..... 15,646kW x 94.4rpm / NCR: 11,220kW x 84.5rpm  
Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N  
Propeller(s)  
Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Kongsberg  
Number: ..... 1  
Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Controllable  
Diameter: ..... 7.8m  
Diesel-driven alternators  
Number: ..... 4  
Engine make/type: ..... Hyundai HIMSEN 9H25/33 x 2sets, 6H25/33 x 2sets  
Type of fuel: ..... LFO, ULSFO, MGO  
Alternator make/type: ..... HFC7 716-08P x 2 sets, HHC7 636-08P x 2 sets

In 2015, Finnish oil and energy company Neste completed its departure from shipowning with the sale of its final two vessels. Four years later, it decided to re-enter the arena and ordered a pair of ice-classed LR2 Aframax vessels from Hyundai Heavy Industries. *Jaarli* was delivered in September 2021 as the first of the pair with *Jantuli* following three months later.

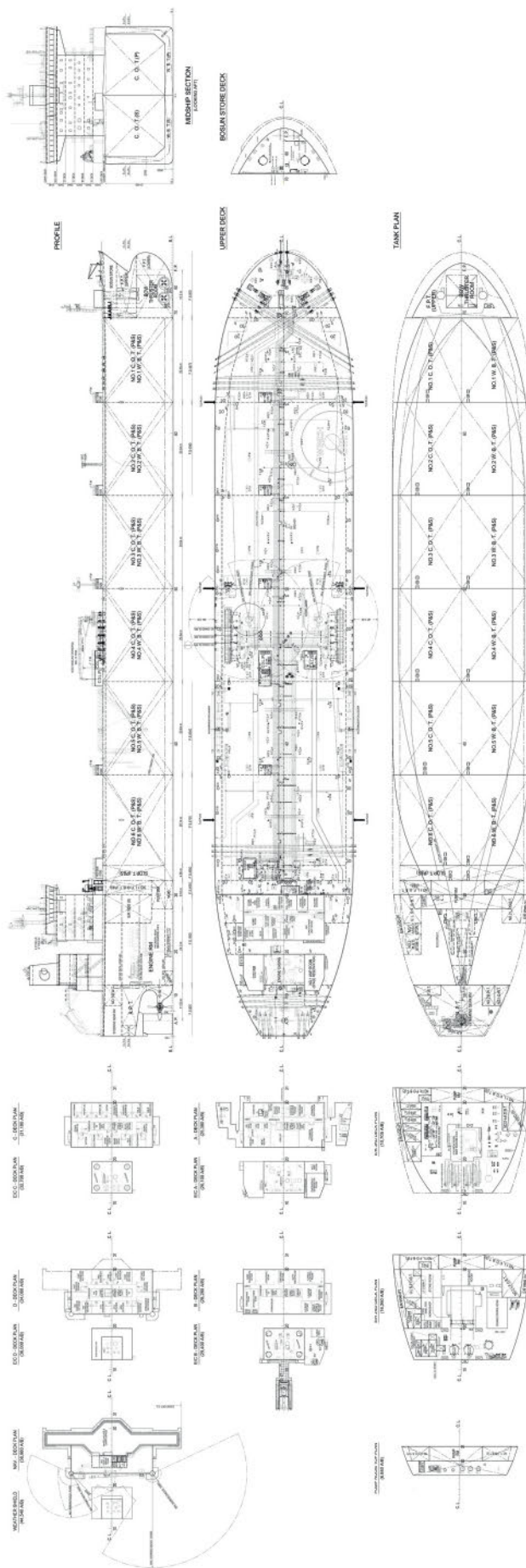
When determining what sort of vessel was best suited to its operations, Neste employed the help of Aker Arctic. After deciding against a double acting ship or one with an ice breaker bow, the final choice was a conventional tanker based upon the design principals of the 2005-built *Stena Arctica* but with much improved features. The dimensions of the vessel with its 249.84loa, beam of 44m and draught of 15.1m correspond almost exactly to those of *Stena Arctica*.

Cargo facilities are typical of the type with six pairs of cargo tanks for 125,300m<sup>3</sup> capacity and one pair of slop tanks of 1,400m<sup>3</sup> each. The ship has three cargo pumps of 3,000m<sup>3</sup>/h capacity supplied by Hamworthy Pumps marking that company's return to the mainstream after being sold off by Wärtsilä in 2018. The ship is powered by a MAN B&W 6G60ME-C9.5 main engine which has an NCR of 11,220kW at 84.5rpm and an MCR of 15,646kW at 94.4rpm.

Intended service area for the vessel is the Baltic Sea from Russia's Primorsk and Ust-Luga terminals to Porvoo and Naantali in Finland. Thus the ship has been designed for the 1A Finnish-Swedish Ice Class with Ice Class 1A FS notation and has ice navigating capability. A high lift rudder for good manoeuvring characteristics and ice-knife are fitted. There is a rudder bulb to improve propulsion efficiency and a controllable pitch propeller.

Other modern features include a cyber security system arranged in accordance with the requirements for the LR's Cyber Security notation and HYUNDAI-ISS (Integrated Smart ship Solution) to help







# JI LONG DAO – Ro-pax ferry



Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: .....Wuhan Kawasaki Marine Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....1,000kW  
 Other cranes  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Jiangyin Safety Sea Marine Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Electric Provision Crane  
 Tasks: .....Provision handling  
 Performance: .....SWL 2t @ 6m outreach  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....8  
 Make: .....Jiangsu Masada Heavy Industries Co. Ltd  
 Type: .....hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....120p for each lifeboat and 350p for each MES  
 Make: .....CSSC Luzhou Zhenjiang Marine Auxiliary Machinery Co., Ltd and Shanghai Star Rubber Products Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Totally enclosed FRP lifeboat  
 If MES, vertical or sloping chutes?: .....vertical  
 Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks (fixed/moveable): .....3  
 Total lane length: .....2,800m

Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each:  
 - 1 set bow door;  
 - 1 set bow ramp;  
 - 1 set inner bow door;  
 - 1 set stern ramp;  
 - 1 set inner stern door;  
 - 1 set stern side ramp/door;  
 - 1 set movable ramp dk5;  
 - 1 set ramp cover dk3;  
 - 1 set combined ramp dk1 (aft);  
 - 1 set cargo lift;  
 - 1 set lift cover;  
 - 6 sets shell doors  
 Type: .....Hydraulic  
 Designer: .....TTS-Huahai

Complement  
 Officers: .....8  
 Crew: .....75  
 Passengers  
 Total: .....1,375  
 Number of cabins: .....360

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Hangyue Electric  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....N  
 Integrated bridge system: .....N  
 Radars  
 Number: .....3  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....FAR-2338S, FAR-2228

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Consilium  
 Type: .....Salwico Ro/Pax

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub> / ER water mist system  
 Make/Type: .....Shanghai Sure-safe Fire Equipment Co. Ltd. / Jiujiang Fire Fighting Equipment Co. Ltd

Vehicle spaces: .....CO<sub>2</sub> / fixed spraying fire fighting system  
 Make/Type: .....Shanghai Sure-safe Fire Equipment Co. Ltd / Ningbo Yonghang Fire Equipment Co. Ltd

Cabins: .....Fixed sprinkler system  
 Make/Type: .....Shanghai Sure-safe Fire Equipment Co. Ltd

Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....VAC Drain  
 Model: .....CSWC-200 x 3 sets /CSWC-120 x 1 set  
 Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: .....g-CO<sub>2</sub>/tonne-NM  
 Required EEDI value: .....g-CO<sub>2</sub>/tonne-NM

Contract date: .....March 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: .....January 2021  
 Delivery date: .....August 2021

Shipbuilder: .....CSSC Guangzhou Shipyard International Company Ltd  
 Vessel's name: .....Ji Long Dao  
 Owner/Operator: .....COSCO Shipping Ferry Co., Ltd  
 Country: .....China  
 Designer: .....Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)  
 Country: .....China  
 Model test establishment used: .....Shanghai Ship & Shipping Research Institute  
 Flag: .....China  
 IMO number: .....9904003  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....0  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: .....1

Depth moulded: .....9.80m  
 Width of double skin bottom: .....1.50m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....6.60m  
 design: .....6.40m  
 Gross: .....43,195t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....8,500t  
 design: .....7,500t  
 Block co-efficient (please state relevant draught): .....0.637 at design draught  
 Speed, service 85%MCR output: .....22.3knots at 85% MCR with 15% SM  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....103.3  
 Classification society and notations: .....China Classification Society  
 ★ CSA RO-RO Passenger Ship; Ice Class B  
 ★ CSM MCC; SCM; PMS

Heel control equipment: .....1 pair of Anti-heeling tank  
 Roll-stabilization equipment: .....1 pair of fin stabilizer

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN B&W  
 Model: .....MAN 12V48/60CR  
 Manufacturer: .....MAN  
 Number: .....2  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....14,400kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: .....Renk  
 Model: .....RSH-1180  
 Number: .....2  
 Output speed: .....133.3rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....MAN  
 Number: .....2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....CPP  
 Diameter: .....5,100mm  
 Speed: .....133.3rpm (MCR)

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: .....Yanmar Co., Ltd  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO, MDO & MGO  
 Alternator make/type: .....Taiyo Electric Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: .....1,000kW/750rpm

Boilers  
 Number: .....3  
 Type: .....2 × Exhaust gas heaters; 1x oil-fired thermal oil heater  
 Make: .....Heatmaster  
 Output: .....Exhaust gas heaters: 1,500kW;  
 oil-fired thermal oil heater: 3,000kW  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: .....2 flap rudders

Ordered by COSCO Shipping Ferry in 2019 and delivered by CSSC Guangzhou Shipyard in August 2021, *Ji Long Dao* is a 43,195gt ro-pax that is the first of two and on delivery was the largest ro-pax vessel operated by its owner and the second largest in operation on Bohai Bay. A sister vessel *Xiang Long Dao* was delivered in December 2021. Its service speed of 22.5kt also gives it another claim to fame as the fastest ro-pax vessel currently operating in China.

With an overall length of 208m and a width of 28.6m, the vessel can accommodate 1,375 passengers in 360 cabins. Three vehicle decks with a total of 2,800 lane meters are available for 500 vehicles of 5m length. There is a straight stern ramp, a quarter stern ramp on the starboard side and a bow ramp for loading and unloading.

The ship has a twin propulsion system which gives redundancy. The two main engines are MAN 12V48/60CR units each with a power output of 14,400kW. The power train for each engine includes a Renk RSH-1180 gearbox reducing output speed to 133.3rpm. The propellers, also supplied by Man, are controllable pitch types of 5.1m diameter, installed in front of twin flap rudders.

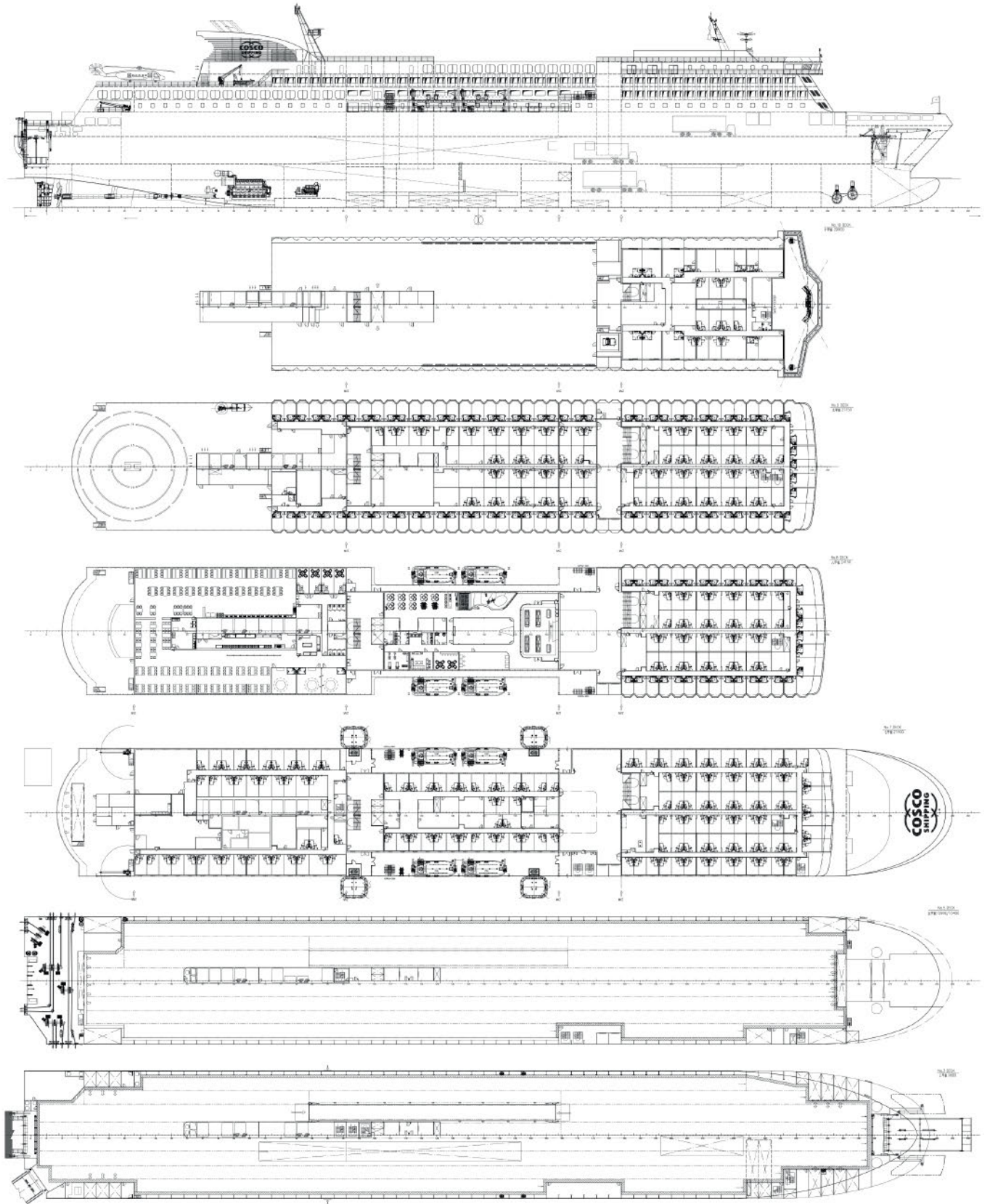
Passenger accommodation and service areas are located over four upper decks. Facilities include restaurants, VIP lounges, a cinema and children's play areas. The owners have installed an intelligent passenger system to facilitate rapid embarkation and access to different services.

Evacuation systems comprises of 120-person lifeboats and 350 person vertical chute rapid evacuation systems.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....208.00m  
 Length bp: .....193.60m  
 Breadth moulded: .....28.60m







# KATORI – Multi-purpose vessel



Shipbuilder: ..... **Nanjing Jinling Shipyard Co., Ltd (China)**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Katori**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Nippon Yusen Kaisha**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Designer: ..... **CSSC Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute (SDARI)**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **CSSC Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute (SDARI)**  
 Flag: ..... **Panama**  
 IMO number: ..... **9892937**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **0**

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 138.0m  
 Length bp: ..... 135.0m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 23.6m  
 Depth moulded: ..... 12.8m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 8.3m  
 design: ..... 7.5m  
 Gross: ..... 12,792t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 13,230t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 13knots  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Grain: ..... 18,800  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 900  
 Diesel oil: ..... 330  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 8,460  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 10.8  
 Auxiliaries: ..... 3.0  
 Classification society and notations: ..... DNV  
 Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... UE Engine  
 Model: ..... 6UEC35LSE-Eco-B2-SCR  
 Manufacturer: ..... J-ENG  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: ... 3,200kW x 123rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze(Cu3)  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Nakashima  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... FPP  
 Diameter: ..... 4.85  
 Speed: ..... 123  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Daihatsu Diesel Mfg. Co., Ltd/ 6DE-18  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO & MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Nishishiba/NTAKL-VE  
 Output/speed of each set: ... 650kW x 900rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... Thermal oil heater  
 Make: ..... Miura Co., Ltd  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 930kW  
 Bow thruster(s)  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 736kW  
 Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Performance: ..... 400t-20m  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type: ..... hydraulic  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 22p  
 Type: ..... Gravity fall arm type lifeboat  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: ..... TTS Hua Hai  
 Type: ..... Lifting type  
 Complement  
 Officers: ..... 10  
 Crew: ..... 11  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 21/0/1  
 Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Nabtesco  
 Type: ..... M-800-V  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... XN-24CF, SN-36CF  
 Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Consilium  
 Type: ..... Salwico Cargo  
 Contract date: ..... August 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... March 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... September 2021

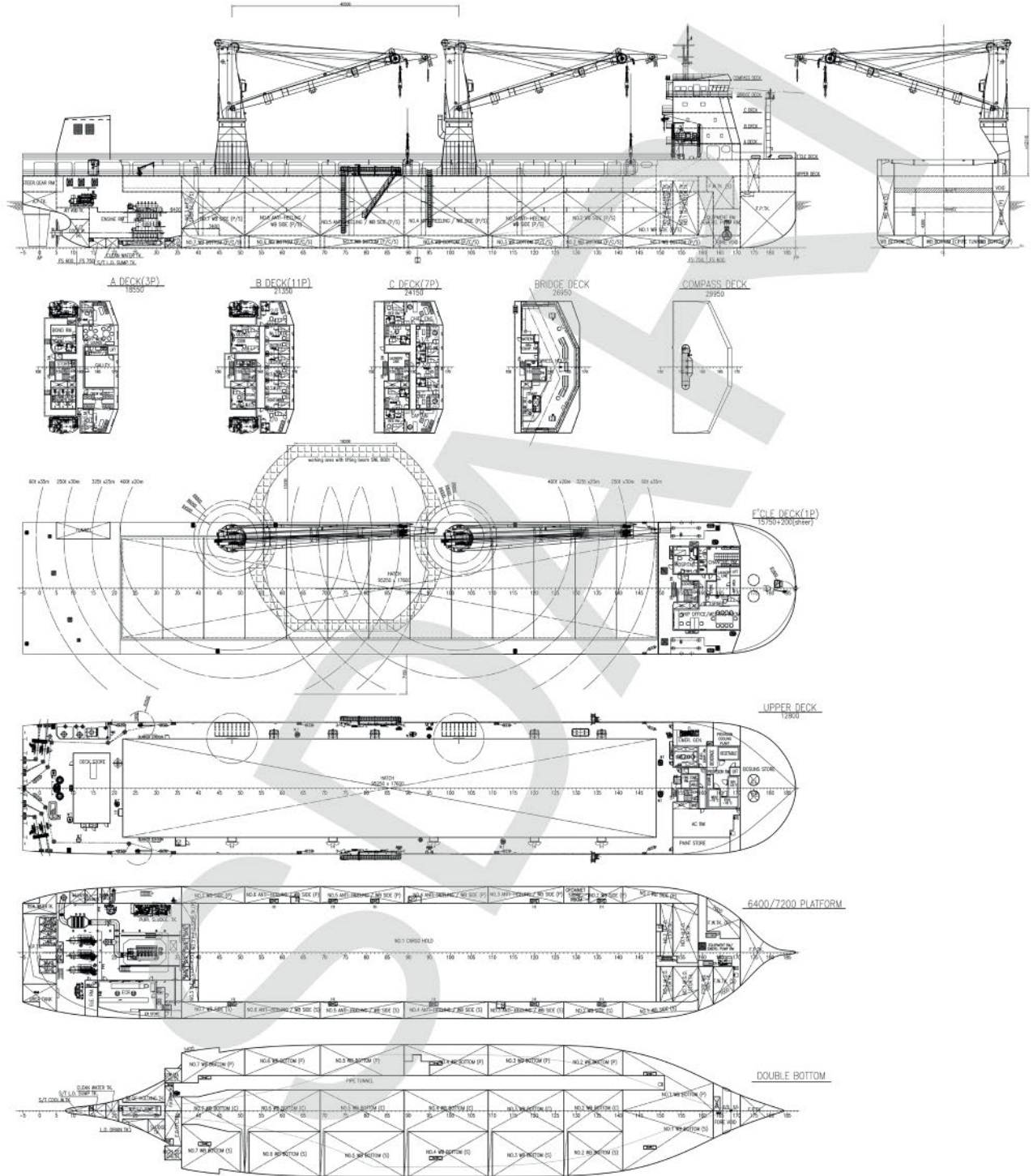
Multi-purpose and heavy lift vessels have not been much in demand in recent years so any order can be considered interesting. The 13,230dwt *Katori* with a lifting capacity of 800tonnes is not the largest vessel of the type by any means but it is significant in that it is the first vessel of its type built by Nanjing Jinling Shipyard for Japanese owners – in this case NYK Bulker & Projects, a subsidiary of NYK Group. The vessel was delivered in September 2021 and a sister vessel, *Kifune* was handed over in January 2022.

*Katori* is 138m in length, 23.6m in width, 12.8m in depth and has a draught of 8.3m. The ship is a SDARI design intended for service in Southeast Asia and Africa for transporting large equipment and bulky parts.

It is claimed that the ship has the longest hold of any ship currently in operation. The 95.25m by 17.6m hold has no bulkheads or other obstructions. The ship can operate hatch coverless enabling the loading of tall and large cargo and with a forward superstructure there is no disruption to forward visibility during navigation. Two 400tonne capacity cranes are located on the port side of the vessel and can operate at full capacity within a radius of 20m reducing to 65tonnes at the full outreach of 35m. The cranes can tandem lift 800tonne loads in an area between them.

The ship's engine room is located aft of the single hold and houses a Japan Engine Corporation 6UEC35LSE-Eco-B2-SCR engine with a 3,200kW power output linked to a fixed pitch propeller. Service speed is 13knots.







# LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT – Polar expedition ship



Make: .....Seonics  
 Type: .....foldable boom  
 Performance: .....2t 16m  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....7  
 Make: .....Palfinger  
 Type: .....electric  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....4 polar  
 lifeboat 115 /tender 60 + 8 polar GSK  
 ICECUBE 64p each  
 Make: .....Fassmer  
 Type: .....PLL 1099 polar design  
 Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design: .....Helicopter Hangar deck hatch  
 and elevator 4t  
 Manufacturer: .....Ulmatech  
 Type (upper deck/other decks): .....Helideck  
 Cargo pumps: .....Fuel Gaz Handling System  
 Number: .....8 GPU + 2 BOG compressor + 2  
 Nitrogen generator + 2 TCS fuel gaz prep unit  
 Make: .....Wärtsilä  
 Complement  
 Crew: .....260  
 Single/double/other rooms: .....37 single,  
 79 double crew standard, 15 double occ.  
 pax standard

Passengers  
 Total: .....240  
 Number of cabins: .....120  
 Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Wärtsilä  
 Type: .....Platinum  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....Y  
 Integrated bridge system: .....Y  
 If yes, make: .....Wärtsilä  
 Model: .....Nacos Platinum  
 Radars  
 Number: .....4  
 Make: .....Wärtsilä  
 Model(s): .....Nacos Platinum  
 Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Autronica  
 Type: .....Autosafe  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: .....water mist and gaz  
 Make/Type: .....Ultrafog + Novac  
 Cabins: .....water mist  
 Make/Type: .....Ultrafog  
 Public spaces: .....water mist  
 Make/Type: .....Ultrafog  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Evac / Model: DI 500  
 Waste compactor  
 Make: .....Evac  
 Waste shredder/crusher  
 Make: .....Evac  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Evac / Model: MBR 145 K  
 Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: .....17.53  
 Required EEDI value: .....18.55  
 Installed Fuel Meters: .....Massic flowmeter  
 Emerson for MDO and NG  
 Other installed monitoring tools:  
 - Greenpilot energy efficiency monitoring  
 system developed by Maroka.  
 - Innovating Adrena Ice routing software  
 - Continuous Ice measurement system SIMS  
 - Continuous Thermosalinometer  
 - Meteorological recording station  
 Energy Saving Technologies: .....Corvus ESS  
 system 4.5MWh ORCA type.  
 Hull coatings: ..INERTA abrasion resistant paint  
 Performance Monitoring Regime:  
 - 2 SCR for NOx reduction Wärtsilä  
 - 6 exhaust gaz boiler for heat recovery of  
 central heating loop (HVAC, potable hot  
 water, swimming pools, laundry, galley,  
 tank heating)  
 - Sea water exchanger for chilled water in  
 polar area  
 - Fan coil for pax cabin HVAC  
 - HVAC AHU with VFD and enthalpic wheels  
 Contract date: .....December 2017  
 Launch/float-out date: .....February 2020  
 Delivery date: .....19 July 2021

Shipbuilder: .....Vard  
 Vessel's name: .....Le Commandant Charcot  
 Owner/Operator: .....Ponant  
 Country: .....France  
 Designer: .....Stirling Design  
 Country: .....France  
 Model test establishment used: .....SSPA  
 (Sweden) & Aker Arctic  
 Flag: .....France  
 IMO number: .....9846249  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): .....0  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 0

Delivered by Vard to French expedition  
 cruise operator Ponant, *Le Commandant  
 Charcot* has been one of the most discussed  
 and written about vessels since it was first  
 announced in 2017. The hybrid, LNG-fuelled  
 polar expedition ship's hull was built at  
 Tulcea in Romania and completed by Vard's  
 Soviknes yard in Norway. After fitting out  
 there the vessel was moved in July 2020 to  
 St Nazaire in France for installation of its  
 Azipod propulsion system before returning to  
 Norway for completion and delivery in  
 August 2021.

*Le Commandant Charcot* is 31,283gt,  
 149.9m long, 28.3m wide and can  
 accommodate 245 passengers in 123  
 staterooms, in addition to a crew of 215  
 persons. The ship is Polar Class 2 with  
 icebreaking capabilities forward and aft. As a  
 double acting vessel, it is able to keep a  
 constant speed of 2knots in 2.4m thick intact  
 ice and cross ice ridges of more than 15m.

In addition to four 14-cylinder and two  
 10-cylinder Wärtsilä 31DF main engines,  
 Wärtsilä also supplied the fuel gas supply  
 system of two membrane LNG tanks with a  
 total capacity of 4,500m<sup>3</sup>. The engines have  
 a total power output of 37,400kW to provide  
 electric power for the two 17MW ABB azipod  
 propulsion thrusters. A pair of 1,600kW bow  
 thrusters provide manoeuvring power and  
 also allow the ship to have a station keeping  
 ability in cross winds up to 35knots. A Corvus  
 Energy Orca battery system with a capacity of  
 4,520kWh provides zero emission peak  
 shaving and spinning reserve functionality.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....149.9m  
 Length bp: .....142.345m  
 Breadth moulded: .....28.3m  
 Depth moulded  
 to upper deck: .....15.3m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: .....2.95m  
 bottom: .....1.915m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....10.2m

design: .....9.5m open water 10.0m in ice  
 Gross: .....31,283t  
 Displacement: .....28,973.5t  
 Lightweight: .....21,521.3t  
 Deadweight:  
 design: .....7,452.2t  
 Block co-efficient (please state relevant  
 draught): .....0,6769 at 9.50m & 0,6892  
 at 10.00m  
 Speed, service (---%MCR output): .....18,04knots  
 at 9.50m at 54,25% MCR  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Diesel oil: .....3,800m<sup>3</sup>  
 LNG: .....4,509m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....4,289m<sup>3</sup>  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....Electrical propulsion  
 system, varies according to speed and  
 navigation condition (open water / ice)  
 Classification society and notations: .....Bureau  
 Veritas  
 \*HULL \*MACH, Unrestricted Navigation,  
 Passenger Ship - SRTP - DUALFUEL - POLAR  
 CAT A \*AUT-PORT \*AUT-UMS \*VeriSTAR-  
 HULL POLAR CLASS 2 ICEBREAKER 3 (Bow)  
 ICEBREAKER 4 (Stern) COLD (H -15°C, E -25°C)  
 INWATERSURVEY CLEANSHIP BWT AWT-A/B  
 COMF-NOISE-1 COMF-VIB-1 ERS-S HYBRID  
 ELECTRIC (PM,ZE)  
 Heel control equipment: .....Framo  
 Roll-stabilisation equipment: .....SKF Marine  
 Retractable Fin Stabilizer Type UHL  
 5600 -12m<sup>2</sup>

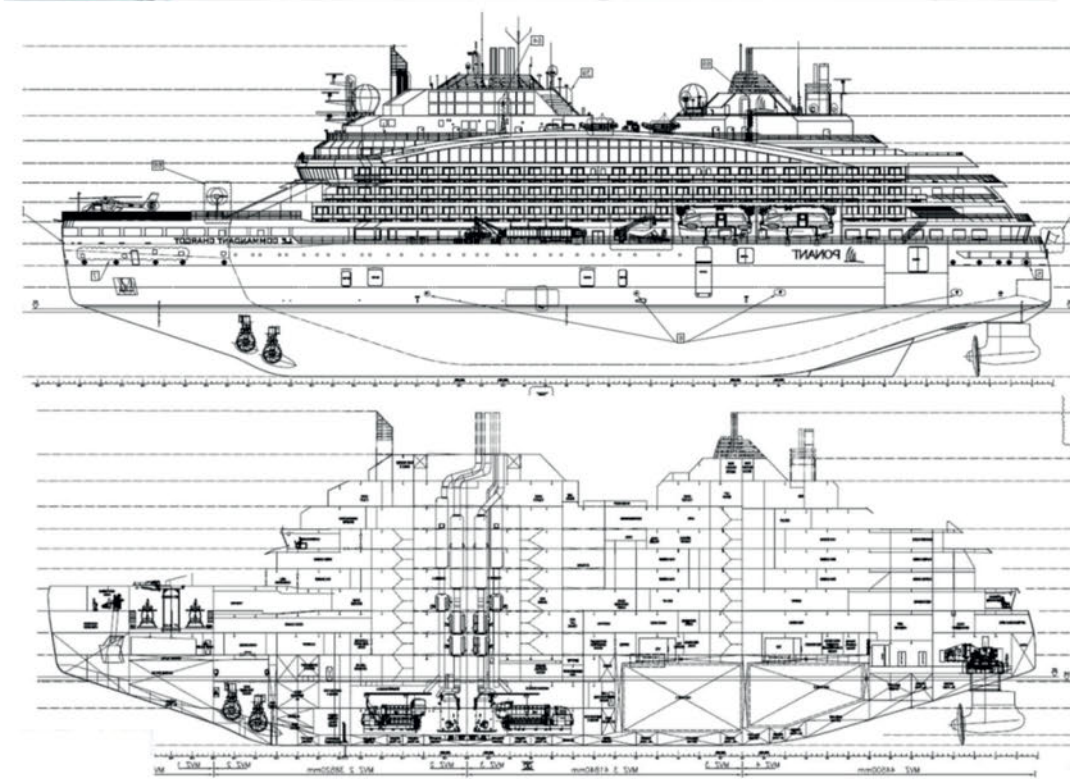
Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....Dual Fuel  
 Model: .....31DF  
 Manufacturer: .....Wärtsilä  
 Number: .....6  
 Type of fuel: .....Dual fuel, MDO and NG  
 Output of each engine: .....2x 5,500kW and  
 4x 7,700kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....Y

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Stainless steel  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....ABB  
 Number: .....2x5  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....fixed  
 Diameter: .....6m  
 Speed: .....135rpm  
 Boilers  
 Number: .....2  
 Type: .....CHB 6000 dual fuel  
 Make: .....Alfa Laval - Aalborg  
 Output, each boiler: .....6,000Kg/h 8 bar  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: .....Azimuth  
 thrusters ABB Pod

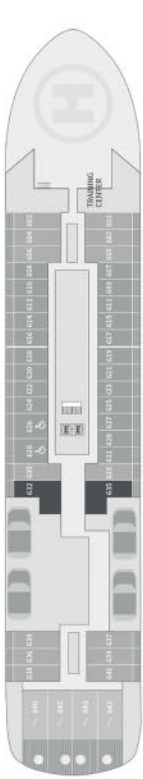
Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: .....Brunvoll  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....17,000kW  
 Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: .....2



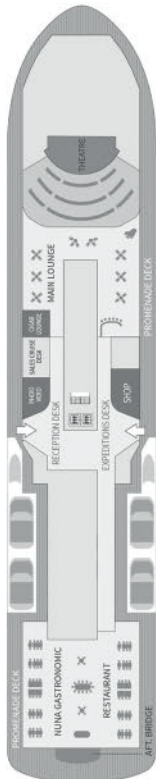
# LE COMMANDANT CHARCOT



DECK 6



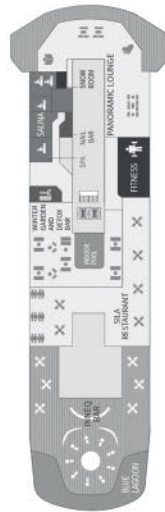
DECK 5



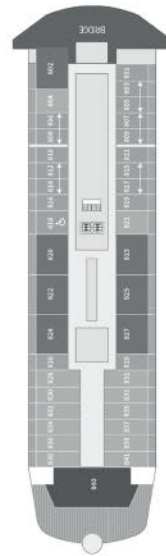
DECK 3



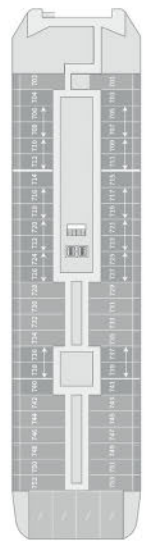
DECK 9



DECK 8



DECK 7





# LEGACY – LPG carrier



Shipbuilder: .....**Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: .....**Legacy**  
 Owner/Operator: .....**Nieto Trading B.V**  
 Country: .....**Netherlands**  
 Designer: .....**Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Co., Ltd**  
 Country: .....**Republic of Korea**  
 Flag: .....**Malta**  
 IMO number: .....**9893656**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....**0**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: .....**0**

**W**hen *Legacy*, a 38,322m<sup>3</sup> LPG carrier was delivered by Hyundai Mipo to Mexican gas supply specialist Empresas Nieto on 2 July 2021, it marked the beginning of the company's status as a shipowner.

Until taking delivery of *Legacy*, Empresas Nieto had been involved in most parts of the gas supply chain, from terminals, pipelines, storage, land transport as well as energy trading but had always relied upon chartered vessels for sea transport.

At 179.86m in length and with a 28.4m beam, *Legacy* is considered a midsize LPG carrier. In many respects the vessel is typical of its type and the basic design is a staple of Hyundai Mipo which has built many of the type and has several more on order for different owners.

The ship has six cargo tanks in three pairs and one deck tank. Two grades of cargo can be carried and the ship is certified for carriage of 1,3-Butadiene, Butane, Butylene, Propane, Commercial propane, Propylene, Vinyl Chloride monomer and Mixed C4.

The cargo pumps are six Svanehøj deepwell cargo pumps, DW200/200-3-K+i, two booster pumps of type NMB150c and two Fuel and Sampling pumps, EFP11-6.

The main engine is a further reference for MAN B&W LGIP range able to run on LPG. This engine is becoming increasingly popular since its introduction in late 2018 and at the time of its ordering for *Legacy* almost 80% of all LPG carriers over 2,500m<sup>3</sup> were stipulating its installation. The unit on *Legacy* is a 6G50ME-C9.6-LGIP-HPSCR producing 10,320kW at 100rpm and allowing a 16knots speed. The lower CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from LPG allow the ship to have an attained EEDI of 6.65 which is well below the required maximum of 9.32.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....179.86m  
 Length bp: .....173.50m  
 Breadth moulded: .....28.40m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: .....18.20m  
 to upper deck: .....18.20m

Width of double skin  
 side: .....1.40m  
 bottom: .....1.70m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....10.40m  
 design: .....9.50m  
 Gross: .....25,110t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....28,886t  
 design: .....24,871t  
 Speed, service: .....16.00knots  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: .....38,321.9m<sup>3</sup>  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Light oil: .....1,366.1m<sup>3</sup>  
 Gas oil: .....274.9m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....11,756.4m<sup>3</sup>  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....23.9t/day

Classification society and notations: ..... DNV, +1A, Tanker for Liquefied Gas, EO, BIS, TMON, COAT-PSPC(B), LCS, BWM(T), Recyclable, Clean, SPM, CMON, ER(SCR, TIER III)

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... Hyundai-MAN B&W  
 Model: ..... Hyundai -MAN B&W 6G50ME-C9.6-LGIP-HPSCR  
 Manufacturer: ..... HHI Engine & Machinery Division  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: ..... LFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....10,320kW x 100.0rpm (Nominal rating)  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... NiAl-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Main-engine driven alternators  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: ..... HHI – Engine & Machinery Division  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO & MDO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Hyundai Electric Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 960kW x 720rpm  
 Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Type: ..... LFO Burning  
 Make: ..... Kangrim  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 3,500/600kg/hr (Oil-fired/Exh gas side) / 7/9kg/cm2g (working/design pressure)

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Oriental  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic

Performance: .....SWL 5ton / Outreach 6.2 ~ 29.0m

Other cranes  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Jiangsu Masada Heavy Industries Co. Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Tasks: ..... Provision and machinery parts handling in engine room  
 Performance: .....SWL 3.2tons / Outreach 2.4 ~ 9.5m

Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....8  
 Make: ..... Flutek Ltd.  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....2 / 30  
 Make: ..... Jiangyinshi Beihai LSA Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Davit-launched type

Cargo tanks  
 Number: .....6 Cargo tanks / 1 deck tank  
 Grades of cargo carried: .....2 grades  
 Product range: .....1,3-Butadiene, Butane, Butylene, Propane, Commercial propane, Propylene, Vinyl Chloride monomer, Mixed C4  
 Stainless steel – structure/piping: ..... ASTM A312 Gr 304L

Cargo pumps  
 Number: .....6  
 Type: ..... Deepwell, Electric Motor driven  
 Make: ..... Babcock Liquid Gas Equipment Ltd  
 Stainless steel: ..... ANSI A312 Gr 304L  
 Capacity (each): .....400m<sup>3</sup>/hr

Cargo control system  
 Make: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Type: ..... MOS Platinum  
 Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Hanla IMS  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Techcross  
 Capacity: .....1,000m<sup>3</sup>/hr

Complement  
 Officers: .....8  
 Crew: .....15  
 Suez/Repair Crew: .....6  
 Single/double/other rooms: .....2 (Cadet, Owner)

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Hyundai Heavy Industries  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....No  
 Integrated bridge system: .....Y  
 If yes, make: ..... JRC  
 Model: ..... GRD-921  
 Radars  
 Number: .....S-Band Radar (1EA), X-Band Radar (1EA)  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): ..... JMR-9282-S / 9225-6X

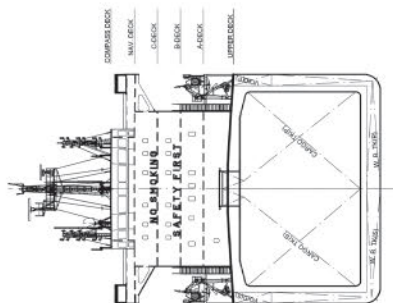
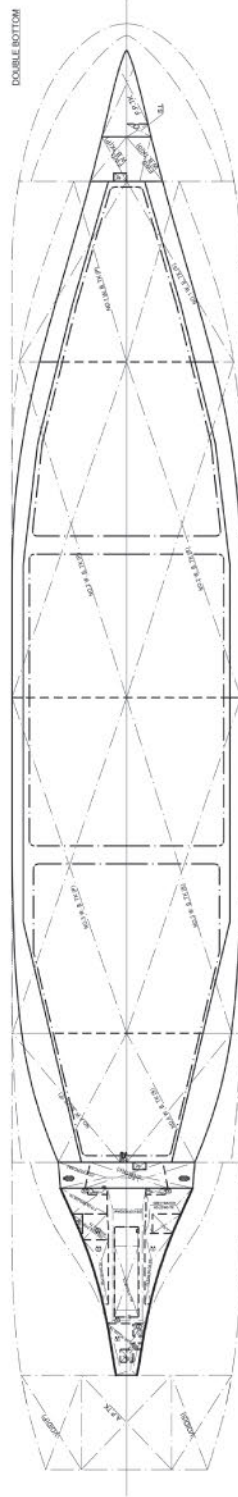
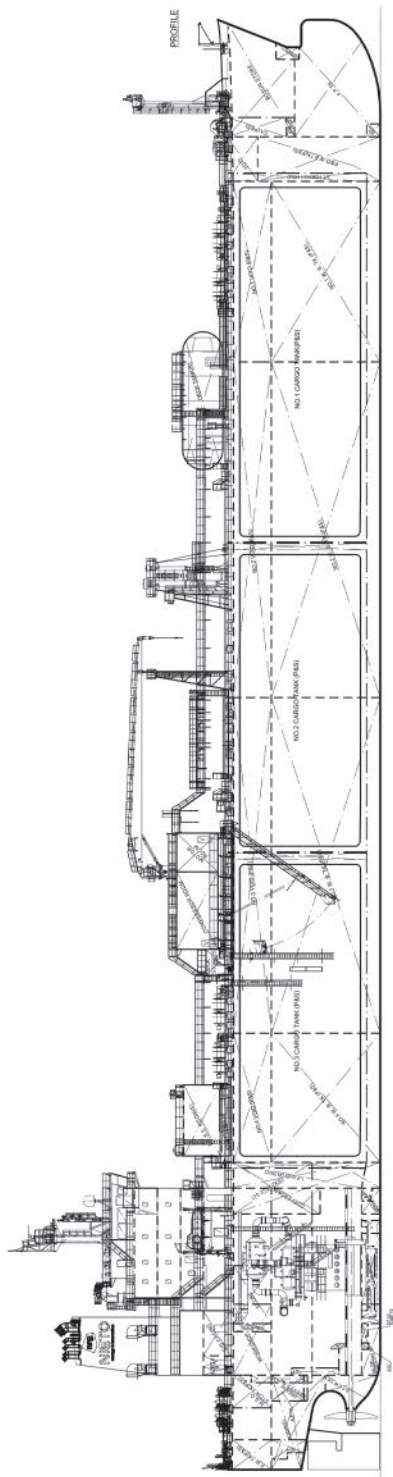
Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Autronica fire and security  
 Type: ..... Autoprime BS-250  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: ..... Dry powder  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain  
 Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain  
 Cabins: ..... Dry powder  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain / 6kg portable  
 Public spaces: ..... Foam  
 Make/Type: ..... Fain / 9kg portable  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: ..... HMMCO / Model: MAXI NG50SL WS  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... IL Sung Co. Ltd / Model: ISB-03

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: .....6.65gCO<sub>2</sub>/tnm  
 Required EEDI value: .....9.32gCO<sub>2</sub>/tnm  
 Installed Fuel Meters: ..... Electro pneumatic type tank level gauge  
 Other installed monitoring tools: ..... Electro pneumatic type draft gauge  
 Hull coatings: ..... KCC / EGISPACIFIC(L)

Contract date: .....23 July 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: .....19 March 2021  
 Delivery date: .....02 July 2021









# MSC SEASHORE – Cruise ship



Number: ..... 4  
Output (each): ..... 3,100kW

Stern thruster(s)  
Make: ..... Wärtsilä  
Number: ..... 3  
Output (each): ..... 3,100kW

Deck machinery  
Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
Number: ..... 3  
Make: ..... Concrane  
Type: ..... Slewing crane  
Performance: ..... 2 x 2.5t / 1 x 1t

Other cranes  
Number: ..... 4  
Make: ..... Fuchs  
Type: ..... Telescopic crane  
Tasks: ..... Diesel generators  
Performance: ..... 2t

Mooring equipment  
Number: ..... 8  
Make: ..... Kongsberg  
Type: ..... Electric

Special lifesaving equipment  
Number of each and capacity: ..... 14 Lifeboat (314pax each); 4 Lifeboat/Tender (267pax each); 2 Lifteraft (60pax each)  
Make: ..... Boat maker: Hatecke; Raft maker: Hatecke;  
Type: ..... PEL12,5/PL14/ GSL7.6C; Boat type: Semi-enclosed; Raft type: Totally enclosed  
If MES, vertical or sloping chutes?: ..... Vertical

Ballast water treatment system  
Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
Capacity: ..... 500m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
Crew: ..... 1,648  
Single/double/other rooms: ..... 943

Passengers  
Total: ..... 5,632  
Number of cabins: ..... 2,270  
Percentage/number outboard: ..... 77%

Navigation and other equipment  
Bridge control system  
Make: ..... APSS Wärtsilä

Radars  
Number: ..... 5  
Model(s): ..... 2 S-Bands downmast, 1 X-Bands downmast, 2 X-Bandsupmast

Fire detection system  
Type: ..... Martec

Fire extinguishing systems  
Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>  
Make/Type: ..... Tyco  
Cabins: ..... Water Mist  
Make/Type: ..... Marioff  
Public spaces: ..... Water Mist  
Make/Type: ..... Marioff

Waste disposal plant  
Waste handled: ..... black, grey water, food rejected water, can & tin, paper/cardboard, plastic, glass

Incinerator  
Make: ..... Wärtsilä

Waste compactor  
Make: ..... Wärtsilä

Waste shredder/crusher  
Make: ..... Wärtsilä

Sewage plant  
Make: ..... Wärtsilä

Efficiency  
Attained EEDI value: ..... 8.8  
Required EEDI value: ..... 10.38  
Installed Fuel Meters: ..... mass flow

Contract date: ..... 29 November 2017  
Launch/float-out date: ..... 20 August 2020  
Delivery date: ..... 26 July 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... **Fincantieri**  
Vessel's name: ..... **MSC Seashore**  
Owner/Operator: ..... **MSC Cruises**  
Country: ..... **Switzerland**  
Designer: ..... **Fincantieri**  
Country: ..... **Italy**  
Flag: ..... **Malta**  
IMO number: ..... **9843792**  
Total number of sister ships still on order: **1**

Depth moulded to main deck: ..... 14.99m  
Draught scantling: ..... 8.8m  
design: ..... 8.55m  
Gross: ..... 170,412t  
Displacement: ..... 83,102t  
Block co-efficient: ..... 0.744 @8.55m of draught  
Speed, service (87%MCR output): ..... 21.1knots

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Heavy oil: ..... 3,694.1m<sup>3</sup>  
Diesel oil: ..... 1,213.1m<sup>3</sup>  
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 4,908.3m<sup>3</sup>

Classification society and notations: ..... RINA

% high-tensile steel used in construction: ..... 80%  
approx

Propulsion  
Main engine(s)  
Model: ..... 14V46F with Selective Catalytic Reduction  
Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
Number: ..... 4  
Type of fuel: ..... HFO and MGO  
Output of each engine: ..... 16.8MW  
Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y

Propeller(s)  
Material: Ni Al Bronze  
Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Mecklenburger Metallguss GmbH  
Number: ..... 2  
Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
Diameter: ..... 6.1m  
Speed: ..... abt. 129rpm

Diesel-driven alternators  
Number: ..... 4  
Alternator make/type: ..... NIDEC ASI / GSCR 11 Y 12  
Output/speed of each set: ..... 600rpm

Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
Type: ..... Hybrid  
On main engines?: ..... Y

Boilers  
Number: ..... 2 + 4  
Type: ..... OFB, EGB  
Make: ..... Saacke GmbH, Alfa Laval  
Output, each boiler: ..... 2 x 25t/h, 4.5t/h @85% MCR

Bow thruster(s)  
Make: ..... Wärtsilä

**M**SC Seashore delivered in July 2021 and its sister MSC Seascapes due for delivery in June 2023 are a development of the owner's Seaside class appropriately dubbed as the Seaside EVO class. Both vessels are the products of Fincantieri's Monfalcone yard.

The 170,412gt MSC Seashore has had 65% of the public areas completely reimaged and is significantly larger than the earlier class which had a 153,516gt and a length of 323m. The vessel is also deeper by more than 2m. An additional 10,000m<sup>2</sup> of open deck space gives it the highest ratio of outdoor space per guest of any MSC ship. Passenger capacity is 5,877 maximum or 4,540 at double occupancy. The additional space on the new vessel has allowed an extra 200 cabins to be installed bringing the total to 2,270.

During the Covid pandemic a lot of thought was given to making cruise ships safer for guests and MSC Seashore reflects this by being given the Biosafe Ship Notation by classification society RINA. It is claimed the vessel is the first ship in the world to integrate the Safe Air system which uses UV-C lamps technology guaranteeing clean and safe air for all guests and crew. RINA has also rewarded the environmental aspects of the ship by giving it a Sustainable Ship notation.

Four Wärtsilä 14V46F engines provide a total power output of 67.2MW for the diesel electric propulsion which drives two 6.1m controllable pitch propellers. Wärtsilä has also supplied a hybrid exhaust gas cleaning system which keeps emissions from all four engines compliant with 2020 SOx rules and SCR is used for NOx Tier III compliance. The ship has an attained EEDI of 8.8 against the required 10.38.

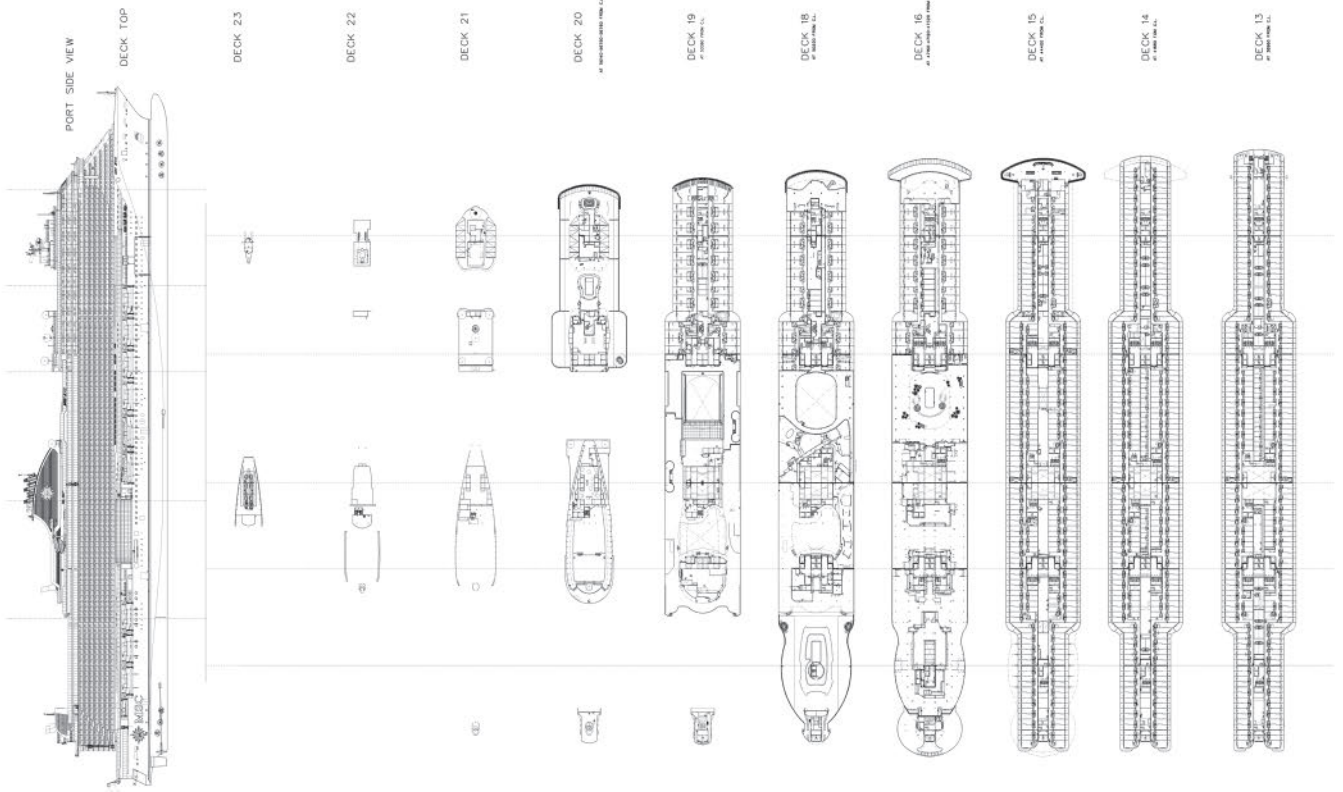
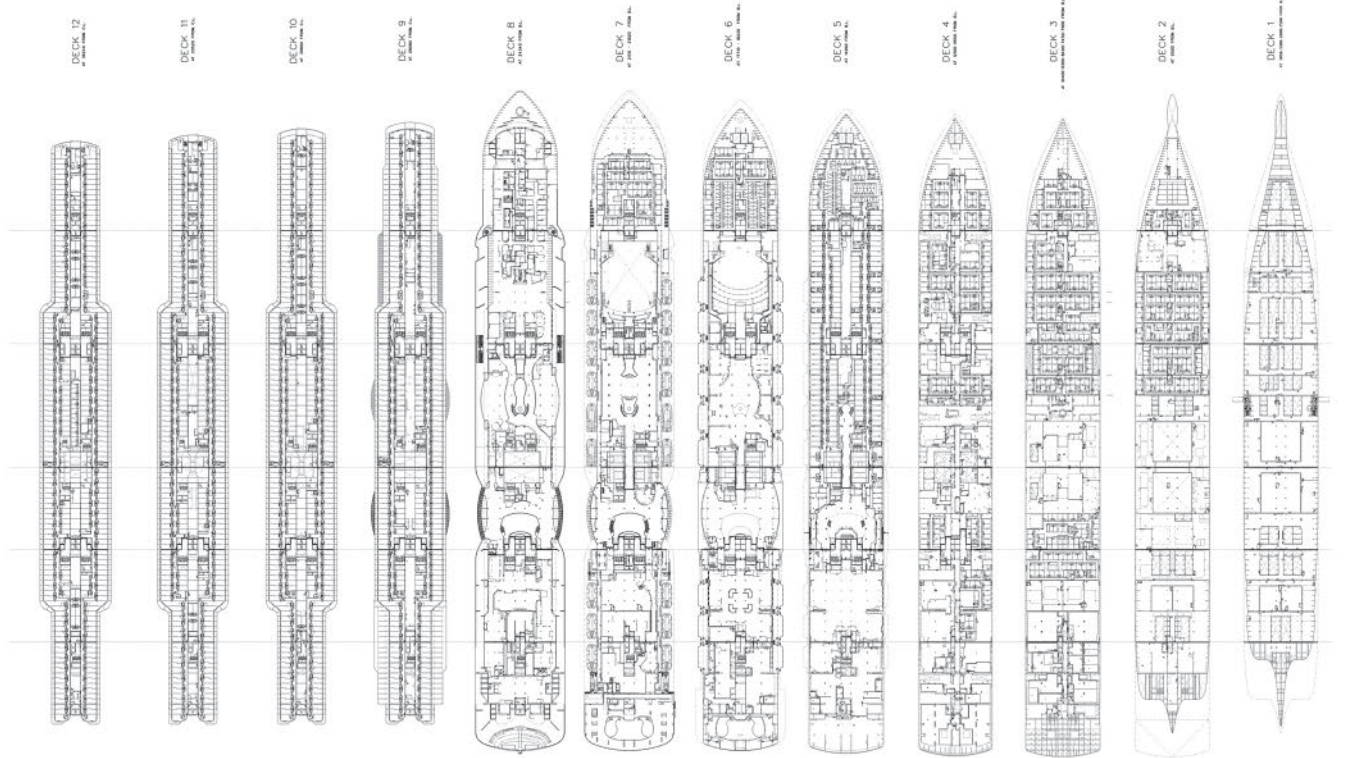
## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 339m  
Length bp: ..... 311.71m  
Breadth moulded: ..... 41m





# MSC SEASHORE





# NING MAY – Bulk carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **Chengxi Shipyard Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Ning May**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Foremost (Shanghai) Maritime Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Designer: ..... **Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **China Ship Scientific Research Centre**  
 Flag: ..... **Liberia**  
 IMO number: ..... **9891866**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **4**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **10**

**A**SDARI designed Post-Panamax bulk carrier of 85,200dwt built by Chengxi Shipyard for Foremost Shipping, *Ning May* is one of a new breed of vessel aimed at being among the most flexible and suited to many trades.

The ship was the first of its design to be delivered at the very end of 2020 but has been joined since by four sister ships including *Xiao May* delivered in March 2021 for the same owner. The other delivered vessels and a further 10 still on order or under construction are for different owner/operators.

With a 229.9m loa the vessel falls into the KamsarMax category although at 36m beam and having a scantling draught of 13.68m, it is wider and has a shallower draught than most of the other ships in this size bracket. These dimensions allow it to make use of the New Panama locks and would have permitted the ship to operate fully laden at all times over the past two years when lack of rains and low water levels at Lake Gatun have caused the Canal Authority to restrict sailing draughts through the Canal.

The ship has the typical seven-hold configuration of this class and its wider beam allows for a 106,000m<sup>3</sup> grain capacity which is higher than the vessels which maintained the old Panama Canal beam of 32.2m. In keeping with modern trends, the bow form is erect without a bulb.

The main engine is a MAN B&W 6S60ME-C super long stroke type producing 9,600kW

at 84rpm and driving a single propeller to give a service speed of 14.3knots. A fan cap and propeller duct aid efficiency allowing for an attained EEDI of 3.23 comfortably below the required figure of 3.85.

A SunRui ballast treatment system is installed and approved by both IMO and US Coast Guard.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa:..... 229.90m  
 Length bp:..... 226.40m  
 Breadth moulded:..... 36m  
 Depth moulded:..... 20.15m  
 Draught  
 scantling:..... 13.68m  
 design:..... 11.50m  
 Displacement: .....~99,800t  
 Lightweight: .....~14,600t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling:.....~85,200t

Block co-efficient (please state relevant draught):..... Ts 0.87  
 Speed, service CSR output):..... ~14.3knots

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Grain: ..... ~106,000  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 2,350  
 Diesel oil: ..... 600  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>):..... 26,800

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....~26.0

Classification society and notations: ..... ABS  
 \* A1 ( E), Bulk Carrier, BC-A (Holds 2, 4 & 6 may be empty), CSR, AB-CM, ESP, GRAB[30], UWILD, CPS, BWE , PMA, POT, CRC(SP), RW, MLC-ACCOM, ENVIRO, IHM, RRDA \* AMS, \* ACCU, TCM, BWT+, EGC-SOX

% high-tensile steel used in construction:.....~88%

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design:.....MAN B&W  
 Model: .....MAN B&W 6S60ME-C  
 Manufacturer: .....Hu Dong Heavy Machinery Co., Ltd

Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 9,600kW  
 84rpm MCR  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?:..... N

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type:..... Daihatsu/ 6DE-18  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO  
 Output/speed of each set:.....780kW / 900rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... 1 x Composite boiler  
 Make: .....Aalborg OC-TCI  
 Output, each boiler:..... 1,500kg/h / 500kg/h

Mooring equipment  
 Type: .....Hydraulic

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....SunRui Marine Environment Engineering Co., Ltd  
 Capacity: .....1,500m<sup>3</sup>/H x 2

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 11  
 Crew: ..... 15  
 Single/double/other rooms: ...1 cabin for pilot

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system:..... N

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: .....CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub> and fixed water-based local application fire fighting

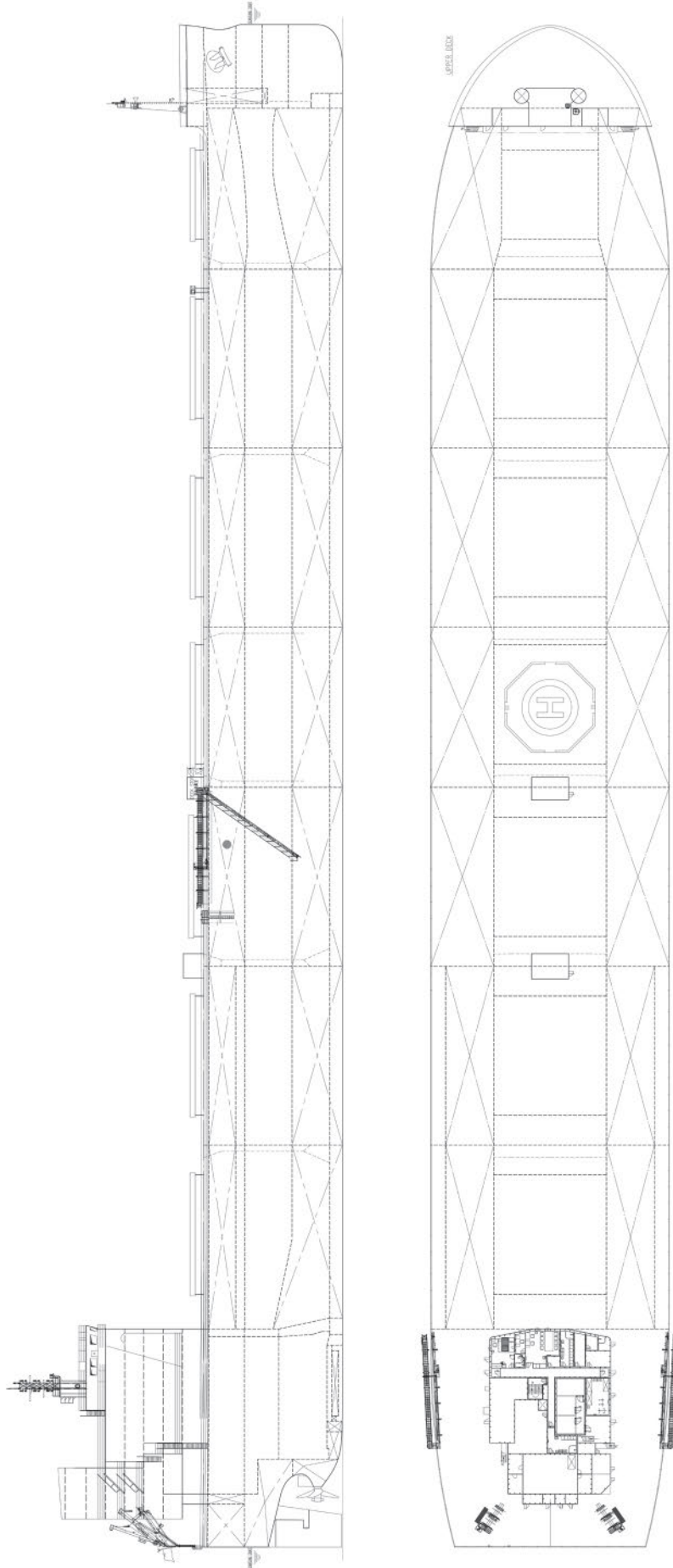
Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 3.23  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 3.85  
 Installed Fuel Meters: .....mass flow  
 Energy Saving Technologies: .....SDARI Fan Cap & Fan Duct

Hull coatings: .....antifouling paint

Contract date: .....October 2018  
 Delivery date:.....December 2020









# NORDIC NULUUJAAK – Bulk carrier



Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter:.....7,800mm  
 Speed: ..... 90rpm

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: .....CSSC Marine Power Co., Ltd / MAN 7L23/30H  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Output/speed of each set: .....1,050kW / 900rpm

Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Type: .....1 × Oil fired boiler / 1× exhaust gas boiler  
 Make: .....Aalborg  
 Output, each boiler: .....1 × 4,000kg/h / 1 × 800kg/h  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: .....twisted flap type rudders

Other cranes  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: .....South China marine machinery Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic telescope Cylinder luffing  
 Tasks: .....Provision handling  
 Performance: .....SWL 4t @3m outreach  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....8  
 Make: .....Jiangsu Masada Heavy Industries Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ...1 Liferaft for 6 persons, throw over board type/ 2 Liferaft for 16 persons, throw over board type/2 Liferaft for 16 persons, davit launchable type  
 Make: .....Viking  
 Type: .....6DK/ 16DK/ 16DKF

Cargo/capacity  
 Hatch covers  
 Design:.....7  
 Manufacturer: .....TTS

Ballast control system  
 Make: .....Techcross  
 Type: .....ECS 3200B  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....Techcross  
 Capacity: .....3,000m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Crew:.....28  
 Single/double/other rooms: ...1 cabin for pilot

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....Hangyue  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation: .....N  
 Integrated bridge system:.....N  
 Radars  
 Number:.....2  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....FAR-2328,FAR-2338S

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Consillium  
 Type: .....Salwico Cargo  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room:.....CO<sub>2</sub> and fixed water-based local application fire fighting  
 Make/Type:.....Seaplus / Seaplus

Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: .....CSSC Nanjing Luzhou Machine Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....STD-2

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value:.....3.26  
 Required EEDI value:.....3.64  
 Energy Saving Technologies:.....Propeller Fan Cap

Contract date: .....April 2019  
 Launch/float-out date:.....February 2021  
 Delivery date: .....May 2021

Shipbuilder: .....Guangzhou Shipyard International Co Ltd  
 Vessel's name: .....Nordic Nuluujaak  
 Owner/Operator: .....Nordic  
 Country: .....China  
 Designer: .....Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)  
 Country: .....China  
 Model test establishment used: ...China Ship Scientific Research Centre, HSVA  
 Flag: .....Marshall Islands  
 IMO number: .....9884966  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....3  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 0

system type-approved by both IMO and US Coast Guard is installed.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....229.50m  
 Length bp: .....225.50m  
 Breadth moulded: .....38.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: .....21.30m  
 to upper deck: .....21.30m  
 Width of double skin  
 bottom: .....1.90m  
 Draught  
 scantling:.....15.00m  
 design: .....12.20m

Gross: .....54,066t  
 Displacement: .....112,008.2t  
 Lightweight: .....16,249.82t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....95,758.4t  
 design: .....72,762.3t

Block co-efficient (please state relevant draught): .....Td 0.8288 Ts 0.8485  
 Speed, service 60%MCR output):.....14.43knots

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Bale: .....113,400  
 Grain: .....114,593  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: .....2,382  
 Diesel oil: .....397  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>):.....28,531  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....31.7

Classification society and notations: .....DNV, 1A, Bulk Carrier, BC (A), CSR, ESP, Grab (30), Hold (2, 4&6) may be empty, CMON, ICE (1A), COAT-PSPC (B), BIS, LCS, Recyclable, Clean, EO, BWM (T), TMON (Oil Lubricated)

% high-tensile steel used in construction:.....73%  
 Heel control equipment: .....1 pair Anti-heeling tank

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: .....MAN B&W  
 Model: .....6G60ME-C9.5 Tier II/III (HP SCR)  
 Manufacturer: .....CSSC-MES Diesel Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: .....14,000kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?:.....N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....Lyen Marine Technology Co., Ltd

**N**ordic Bulk Carriers as the most efficient ship trading in the Arctic, was delivered by Guangzhou International Shipyard in China in May 2021. The vessel is the first of four 95,758dwt ice classed Post Panamax vessels with the remaining three having been delivered at various times throughout 2021.

The SDARI-designed ships will be used for transport of iron ore under a contract between the owner's parent Panagea Logistics Solutions and Baffinland Iron Mines which owns facilities in the Canadian Arctic. The *Nordic Nuluujaak* has ice-class 1A which allows for sailing only through one-year Arctic ice up to about 30cm thick so it will be obliged to follow icebreakers on some voyages as it moves cargoes via the Northern Sea Route to China.

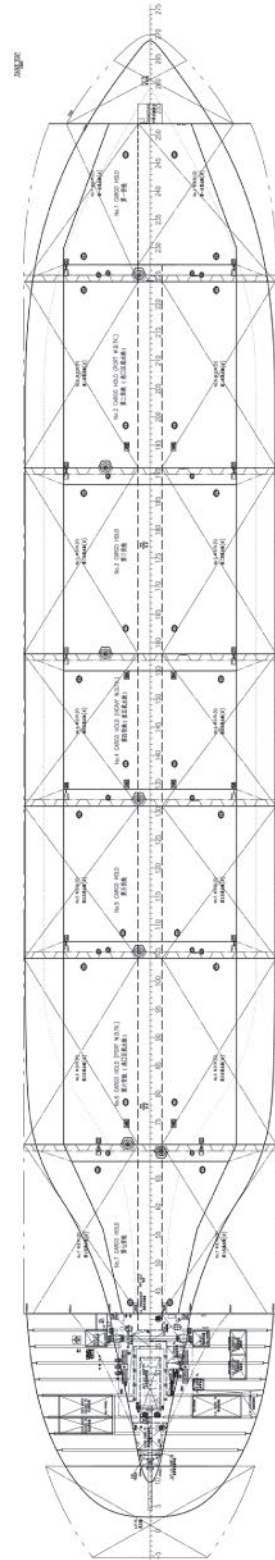
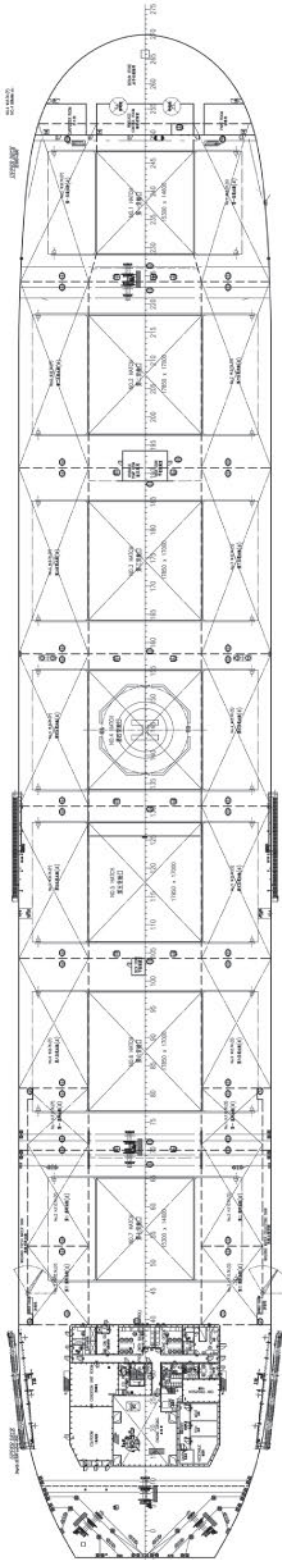
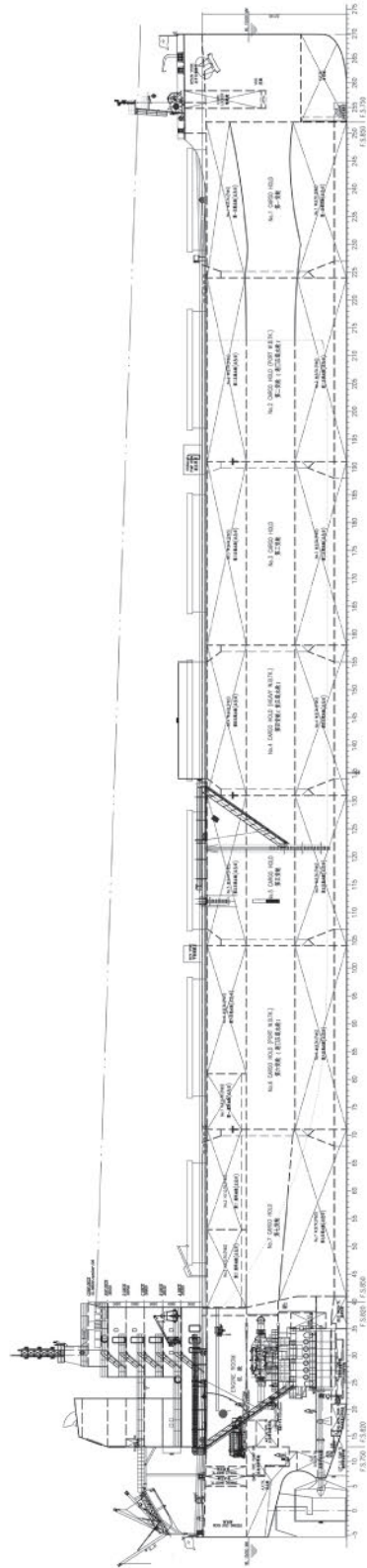
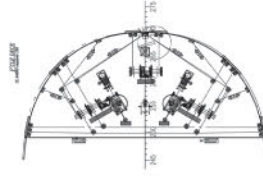
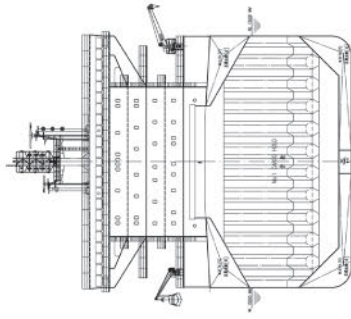
The ice strengthened vessel is 229.5m in length and with a 38m beam while the scantling draught is 15m. Cargo spaces are the familiar seven holds with side rolling hatch covers. Grain capacity is 114,593m<sup>3</sup> and bale 113,400.

*Nordic Nuluujaak's* propulsion and steering system comprises a MAN B&W 6G60ME-C9.5 Main engine producing 14,000kW at 60% MCR. A design requirement was for an efficient system and the engine consumes 31.7tonnes daily when operating at service speed. A 7.8m fixed pitch propeller with a fan cap operates in front of a twisted flap type rudder. The required EEDI for the vessel is 3.64 and the attained value is 3.26.

The engine meets NOx Tier II requirements under normal conditions and makes use of high pressure SCR when operating in ECAs. There is no scrubber so the ship must make use of compliant fuels to meet SOx requirements.

A Techcross 3,000m<sup>3</sup>/h ballast treatment







# ONEX PEACE – Product/chemical tanker



Make: .....Kangrim  
Output, each boiler: .....Evaporation (Kg/H) – 1,800

Deck machinery  
Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
Number: ..... 2  
Make: .....Sangsangin  
Type: .....Elect-hyd  
Performance: .....SWL 15t

Other cranes  
Number: ..... 2  
Make: .....Sangsangin Industry Co., Ltd  
Type: .....Elect-hyd  
Tasks: .....Hose Handling Crane  
Performance: .....SWL 15t

Mooring equipment  
Number: ..... 8  
Make: .....Flutek Ltd  
Type: .....Hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
Number of each and capacity: ..... 36 Person  
Make: .....Viking Norsafe Co., Ltd  
Type: .....JYN-65 MKI

Cargo tanks  
Number: .....14 ea tanks  
Grades of cargo carried: .....Product Carrier  
Cargo tanks - IPK / THA 700/703, THA 702/703

Cargo pumps  
Number: .....3  
Type: .....KV450-3A  
Make: .....Shinko  
Capacity (each): .....4,000m<sup>3</sup>/h x 135mth  
Cargo control system  
Make: .....Hanla IMS  
Type: .....Hydraulic Valve Operated Control System

Ballast control system  
Make: .....Hanla IMS  
Type: .....Hydraulic Valve Operated Control System

Ballast water treatment system  
Make: .....Hyundai Heavy Industries Co., Ltd  
Capacity: .....1,700m<sup>3</sup>/h x 2

Complement  
Officers: .....13 persons  
Crew: .....16 persons

Navigation and other equipment  
Bridge control system  
Make: .....MESCO

Radars  
Number: .....1x S-BAND, 2x X-BAND  
Make: .....Furuno  
Model(s): .....S-BAND: FAR-332Q, X-BAND: FAR-3320

Fire detection system  
Make: .....Consillium  
Type: .....SG-43000/01/02

Fire extinguishing systems  
Engine room:  
Make/Type: .....Fain Co., Ltd / CO<sub>2</sub>  
Cabins:  
Make/Type: .....Portable fire extinguisher  
Public spaces:  
Make/Type: .....Portable fire extinguisher

Waste disposal plant  
Incinerator  
Make: .....Hyundai Marine Machinery Co., Ltd  
Model: .....MAXI NG150SL WS  
Sewage plant  
Make: .....Il Seung Co., Ltd  
Model: .....ISB-02

Efficiency  
Attained EEDI value: .....3.0526  
Required EEDI value: .....3.3121  
Energy Saving Technologies: .....Hyundai Pre-Swirl Duct, Hyundai Rudder Bulb

Contract date: .....23 August 2019  
Launch/float-out date: .....08 January 2021  
Delivery date: .....31 March 2021

Shipbuilder: .....**Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries Co., Ltd**  
Vessel's name: .....**ONEX Peace**  
Owner/Operator: .....**ONEX DMCC**  
Country: .....**United Arab Emirates**  
Designer: .....**Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries Co., Ltd**  
Country: .....**Republic of Korea**  
Flag: .....**Panama**  
IMO number: .....**9893204**  
Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....**2**  
Total number of sister ships still on order: .....**0**

Breadth moulded: .....44.00m  
Depth moulded .....21.60m  
to upper deck: .....21.60m  
Width of double skin  
side: .....2.30m  
bottom: .....2.40m  
Draught  
scantling: .....15.2m  
design: .....13.6m  
Gross: .....63,134t  
Displacement: .....134,650t  
Lightweight: .....20,030t  
Deadweight  
scantling: .....114,600t  
design: .....98,800t

Block co-efficient (please state relevant draught): .....0.7998 (scantling draught)  
Speed, service (---%MCR output): .....14.50knots  
(78% NCR with 15% SM)

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Liquid volume: .....130,900  
Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Heavy oil: .....2,480  
Diesel oil: .....580  
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....37,410  
Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
Main engine only: .....36.2

Classification society and notations: .....DNV  
+1A Tanker for Oil, ESP, CSR, EO, BIS, TMON, COAT-PSPS(B,C), CMON, LCS, BWMT, CLEAN, VCS(2B), SPM, Recyclable, ER(SCR, Tier III)

Propulsion  
Main engine(s)  
Model: .....Hyundai-Man B&W 6G60ME-C9.5\_HPSCR  
Manufacturer: .....HHI-EMD  
Number: .....1  
Type of fuel: .....HFO  
Output of each engine: .....12,000kW x 78.8rpm

Propeller(s)  
Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze  
Designer/Manufacturer: .....HHI-EMD  
Number: .....1  
Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
Diameter: .....8,300mm

Diesel-driven alternators  
Number: .....3  
Engine make/type: .....HHI-EMD / HIMSSEN 6H21/32  
Type of fuel: .....HFO  
Alternator make/type: .....HHI-EES / HFC7 564-08P  
Output/speed of each set: .....1,150kW x 900rpm

Boilers  
Number: .....1 Composite boiler  
Type: .....Automatic, forced draft, F.O. burning marine boiler

**O**NEX Peace, an Aframax LRS product tanker built by Hyundai Samho Heavy Industries and delivered to its owner UAE-based ONEX DMCC achieved significance by becoming the world's first merchant ship to receive DNV's SILENT-E notation.

ONEX Peace was delivered on 31 March and was followed in May by ONEX Precious and in September by the third in class ONEX Phoenix. Although not the first vessels in the operator's fleet, the trio were the first ships ordered as newbuildings. After deliver ONEX Peace was placed in the Scorpio LR2 Pool.

At 249.99m in length with a beam of 44m and a deadweight of 114,600tonnes the ships are fairly typical of the type in dimension. There are 12 cargo tanks in six pairs and two slop tanks located between the No. 6 cargo tanks and pump room and bunker tanks.

A Hyundai-MAN B&W 6G60ME-C9.5\_HPSCR engine of 12,000kW at 78.8rpm gives the ship a 14.5knots service speed.

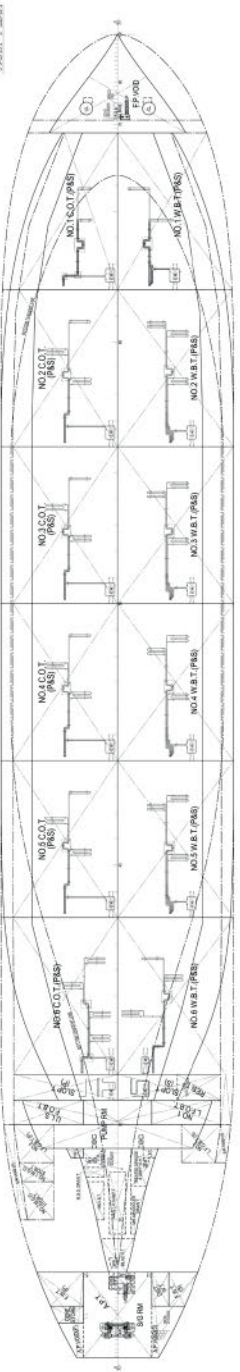
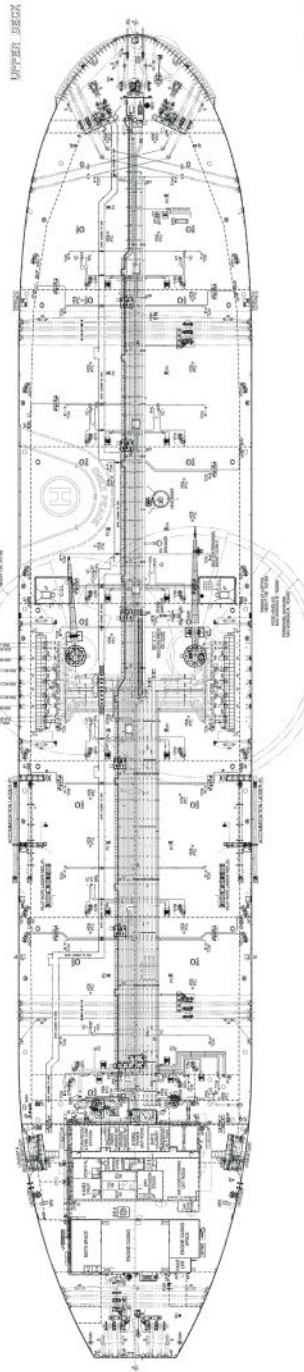
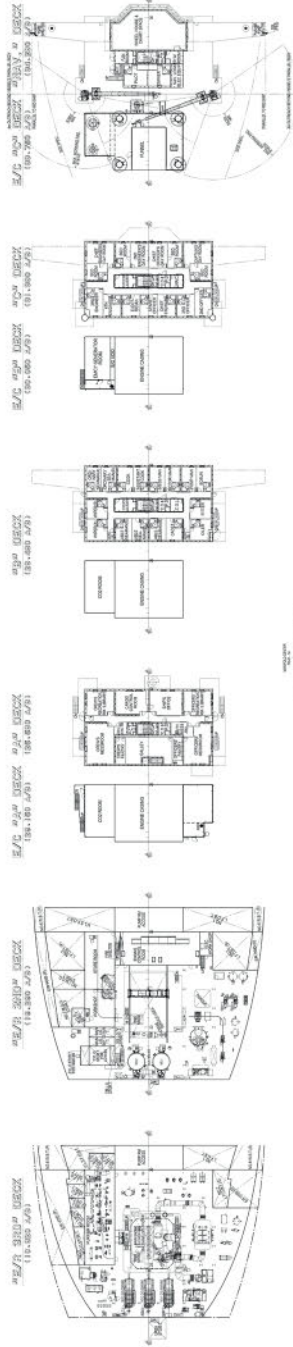
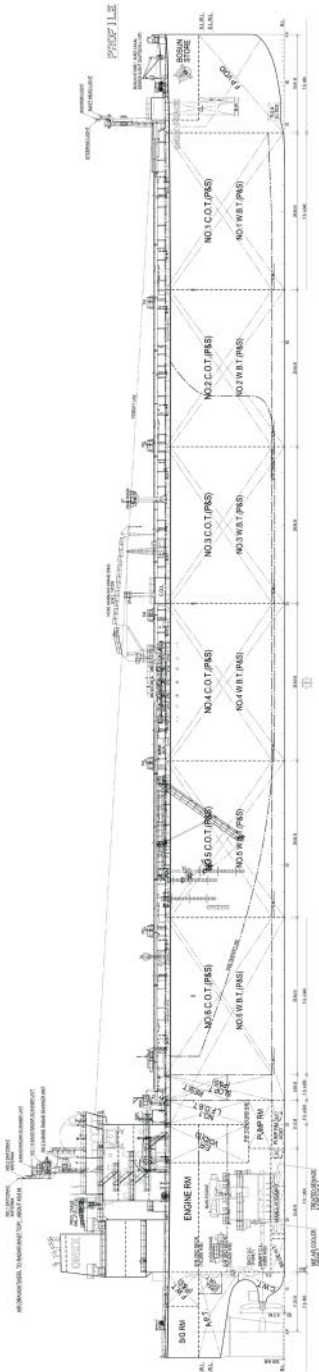
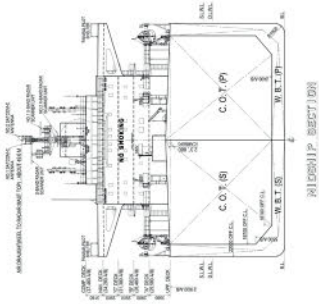
DNV is the first classification society to offer an underwater noise notation and in developing it DNV, HHI and Korea Research Institute of Ships & Ocean conducted a joint research project on measuring and evaluating underwater radiation noise. As part of the study, the parties carried out the underwater noise measurement and analysis of the ONEX Peace.

SILENT-E notation ensures ships do not exceed typical average-to-moderate Underwater Radiation Noise (URN) levels. Vessels with this notation can avoid harmful impact on marine life and document noise performance for authorities or those demanding proof of noise emissions for transit through vulnerable areas. The noise reduction is assisted by the use of a pre-swirl duct and a rudder bulb.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....249.99m  
Length bp: .....245.00m







# PACIFIC INEOS BELSTAFF – Ethane/ethylene carrier



Shipbuilder: ..... **Jiangnan Shipyard (Group) Co., Ltd**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Pacific Ineos Belstaff**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Pacific Gas**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Designer: ..... **Jiangnan Shipyard (Group) Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **SSSRI**  
 Flag: ..... **Hong Kong**  
 IMO number: ..... **9901398**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **0**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **6**

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 230m  
 Length bp: ..... 226m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 36.6m  
 Depth moulded to main deck: ..... 22.5m  
 Draught scantling: ..... 12.8m  
 design: ..... 11.9m  
 Gross: ..... 56,081t  
 Deadweight scantling: ..... 60,226t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 16.75knots

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... 99,152  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 2,300  
 Diesel oil: ..... 400  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 24,000

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 35.8

Classification society and notations: ..... ABS  
 \* A1 (E), Liquefied Gas Carrier, SH, SHCM, CPS, UWILD, NBLES, ENVIRO, IHM, TCM, BWE, BWT, DFD-Ethane \* AMS, \* ACCU. With description in the record: "Ship type 2G with Independent Tanks type B (Min. cargo temperature -1040C, Max. vapour pressure 0.25 barG), IDM-A"

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... MAN Energy Solutions  
 Model: ..... 6G60ME-C9.5 GIE  
 Manufacturer: ..... Hyundai Engine  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... Ethane/HFO/MDO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 12,480kW

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Dalian  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... FPP  
 Speed: ..... 90rpm

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Yanmar  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO/MDO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Taiyo  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,720kW x 720rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... Smoke Tube  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 3,000kg/h

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 1 x hose handling crane  
 Make: ..... Hengyuan  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Performance: ..... SWL 15t  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 2 windlass, 7 mooring winches  
 Make: ..... Wuhan Marine Machinery Plant Co., Ltd

Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1 x 30 persons  
 Make: ..... Jiangsu Jiaoyan Marine Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Free fall

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... 2  
 Product range: ..... Ethane, Ethylene, Propane, Butane, Propylene

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 8  
 Type: ..... Deepwell  
 Make: ..... Svanehøj  
 Capacity (each): ..... 650m<sup>3</sup>/h x 140mlc  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Optimarin

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 14  
 Crew: ..... 14

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Furuno, Yokogawa  
 Type: ..... Auto-pilot (Yokogawa), ECDIS (Furuno)

Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Tyco  
 Type: ..... Addressable

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Upper deck: ..... Johnson/Dry powder  
 Engine room: ..... Johnson Control/CO<sub>2</sub>

Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: ..... TeamTec  
 Model: ..... OG400CS

Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... Evac  
 Model: ..... Ecotreat5

Contract date: ..... 30 December 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 31 August 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... 28 December 2021

**P**acific Ineos Belstaff is the world's first and largest very large ethane/ethylene carrier (VLEC) with an IMO Type B tank design. Delivered to Pacific Gas on 28 December 2021, 99,000m<sup>3</sup> capacity vessel has been chartered by the INEOS Group for the transportation of American liquefied ethane to an ethylene cracker in Belgium.

The VLEC is 230m long, 36.6m wide and 22.5m deep and was fully designed and constructed by Jiangnan Shipyard (Group) Co., Ltd. It is the first in a series of seven Panda gas ships being built by the shipyard.

One of the vessel's most outstanding features is the adoption of the Type B cargo containment system (CCS), named Brilliance<sup>®</sup> CCS, which was also developed by Jiangnan. Compared with existing ethane/ethylene carriers, most of which use GTT's membrane CCS, Brilliance<sup>®</sup> CCS is said to be high in safety, high in reliability, low in maintenance costs, and free from sloshing concerns.

Pacific Ineos Belstaff's two deck cargo/fuel buffer tanks provide flexibility for carrying LPG or ethylene as alternative fuels. The vessel is powered by MAN's latest ethane dual-fuel GIE engine with an in-line shaft generator, cutting the SO<sub>x</sub> emission by 99% and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by 18%, and has reached EEDI Phase 4 in advance thanks in part to a Jiangnan-developed hull form (VS-BOW<sup>®</sup>) technique and optimised propeller reaction fin-CAPRO<sup>®</sup>.

Its maiden voyage was from Houston to Taizhou, a shallow-draught port in Yangtze River. The partially loaded vessel arrived in March 2022, with no sloshing problems reported in the Type B tanks, demonstrating strong seaworthiness in the harsh winter Pacific and the benefits of its refined hull form with VS-BOW.







# PRISM COURAGE – LNG carrier



Type: .....2 x Aalborg OS-TCI / 2 x Aalborg  
XS-7V / 2 x Aalborg XS-TC7A  
Make: .....Alfa Laval  
Output, each boiler: ..... 2 x 7,500kg/h / 2 x  
1,300kg/h / 2 x 1,100kg/h  
Stern appendages/special rudders: .....Skeg  
bulb / Hi-Rudder TS

Bow thruster(s)  
Make: .....Kawasaki  
Number: .....1  
Output (each): ..... 2,500kW x 900min-1  
Deck machinery  
Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
Number: .....2 (P&S)  
Make: .....Oriental  
Type: .....Electro-Hydraulic  
Performance: ..... SWL 5.0t, Hoisting Height  
(60m), Working radius (Max.25m ~ min.5.2m)  
Other cranes  
Number: .....1  
Make: .....Oriental  
Type: .....Electro-Hydraulic  
Tasks: ..... Cargo Compressor Room Crane  
Performance: .....SWL 6t, Hoisting  
Height (65m)  
Number: .....2 (P&S)  
Make: .....Oriental Precision & Engineering  
Co., Ltd  
Type: .....Electro-hydraulic driven  
Tasks: .....Provision Handling Crane  
Performance: .....SWL 10t, Hoisting  
Height (65m)

Mooring equipment  
Number: .....Windlass 2ea, Winch 8ea  
Make: .....Flutek  
Type: .....Electric  
Cargo tanks  
Number: .....4  
Cargo pumps  
Number: .....8  
Type: .....Vertical Submerged  
Make: .....Shinko  
Stainless steel: .....Aluminim Alloy Casting  
Capacity (each): .....1,850m<sup>3</sup>/h  
Cargo control system  
Make: .....KSB  
Type: .....Hydraulic Actuators for Valves  
Ballast control system  
Make: .....KSB  
Type: .....Hydraulic Actuators for Valves  
Ballast water treatment system  
Make: .....HiBallast  
Capacity: .....Electrolysis Unit – 6,000m<sup>3</sup>/h x 1  
/ Filter Unit – 3,500m<sup>3</sup>/h x 2

Complement  
Officers: .....23  
Crew: .....17  
Suez/Repair Crew: .....6  
Navigation and other equipment  
Bridge control system  
Make: .....Tokyo Keiki  
Type: .....TG-8000  
Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....Y  
Integrated bridge system: .....Y  
If yes, make: .....JRC  
Model: .....GRD-921  
Radars  
Number: .....3  
Make: .....JRC  
Model(s): .....JMR-9282-S(1 set),  
JMR-9225-6X(2 sets)

Fire detection system  
Make: .....Consillium  
Type: .....SG-42647  
Fire extinguishing systems  
Cargo holds: .....Dry powder  
Make/Type: .....NK Co., Ltd  
Engine room: .....High Expansion Foam  
Make/Type: .....NK Co., Ltd

Efficiency  
Attained EEDI value: .....6.77  
Required EEDI value: .....8.76  
Energy Saving Technologies\*: .....Hi-Rudder TS,  
Hi-Fin  
Hull coatings: .....Jotun antifouling paint  
- Flat bottom: Seaquantum Pro U, 205 MIC  
- Side bottom: Seaquantum Pro U, 340 MIC  
Contract date: .....01 July 2019  
Launch/float-out date: .....09 April 2021  
Delivery date: .....17 October 2021

Shipbuilder: .....Hyundai Heavy Industry  
Co., Ltd  
Vessel's name: .....Prism Courage  
Owner/Operator: .....SK Shipping  
Country: .....Republic of Korea  
Designer: .....Hyundai Heavy Industry Co., Ltd  
Country: .....Republic of Korea  
Model test establishment used: .....Hyundai  
Maritime Research Institute  
Flag: .....Panama  
IMO number: .....9888481  
Total number of sister ships already com-  
pleted (excluding ship presented): .....2  
Total number of sister ships still on order: 1

to upper deck: .....26.40m  
Width of double skin  
side: .....2.677m  
bottom: .....3.20m  
Draught  
scantling: .....12.5m  
design: .....11.5m  
Gross: .....122,166t  
Deadweight  
scantling: .....97,493.6t  
design: .....85,659.6t  
Speed, service (–%MCR output): .....19.65knots  
Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Liquid volume: .....180,063  
Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Marine gas oil: .....5,563.0  
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....67,994.7  
Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
Main engine only: .....89.7  
Auxiliaries: .....6.7  
Classification society and notations: .....<KR>  
+KRS1 - Liquefied Gas Carrier, 2G 3M(R)/0.35  
bar, -163°C, 0.5SG(IGC), SeaTrust(DSA1,FSA2,  
HCM), IWS, ERS, PSPC, IHM, CLEAN1, PA, LG,  
LI, EEAS-SCR +KRM1 - UMA, STCM, NBS2,  
DFDE, GCU, IGS, BWT  
<ABS> +A1(E), Liquefied Gas Carrier, Ship Type  
2G, Methane(LNG) in membrane tanks,  
maximum vapour pressure 0.35barg,  
minimum cargo temperature minus 163°C,  
Specific Gravity 0.5 kg/m<sup>3</sup>, RW, SHCM, SH,  
FL(40), +AMS, +ACCU, ENVIRO, IHM, BWT, CPS,  
UWILD, POT, RRDA, TCM, CRC, NIBS, DFD, GCU,  
PMP, PORT, EGC-SCR

Propulsion  
Main engine(s)  
Design: .....Hyundai-WinGD  
Model: .....5X72DF  
Manufacturer: .....HHI Engine & Machinery  
Division  
Number: .....2  
Type of fuel: .....MGO, LNG  
Output of each engine: .....MCR : 2x 12,949kW  
x 71.5rpm / NCR : 2x 11,007kW x 67.7rpm  
Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N  
Propeller(s)  
Material: .....NiAl-Bronze  
Designer/Manufacturer: .....HHI / HHI Engine &  
Machinery Division  
Number: .....2  
Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....Fixed pitch  
Diameter: .....8.7m  
Speed: .....MCR 2 x 12,949kW x 71.5rpm  
Special adaptations: .....Hi-Fin  
Diesel-driven alternators  
Number: .....4  
Engine make/type: .....HHI Engine / 2 x  
8H35DF & 2 x 6H35DF  
Type of fuel: .....MGO, LNG  
Alternator make/type: .....HHI-EES / HSJ7 809-  
10P & HSJ9 805-10P  
Output/speed of each set: .....3,840kW at  
720rpm & 2,880kW at 720rpm  
Boilers  
Number: .....6

Delivered in October 2021, *Prism Courage* is the third in a series of 180,000m<sup>3</sup> LNG carriers built by Hyundai Heavy Industries for South Korean operator SK Shipping. Ships to the same design have also been delivered to other owners. The 299m long and 48m wide vessel was ordered in 2016 and along with its two sisters accounted for almost half of the LNG carrier orders that year globally.

The two earlier sisters were both delivered in May 2019 before the 2020 SOx regulations came into effect. *Prism Courage*, although in most respects identical to *Prism Agility* and *Prism Brilliance*, reflects some of the necessary changes made to comply with the 2020 rules. For example, despite having dual-fuel engines and running most of the time on boil off, the two earlier vessels had bunker tanks for 4,390m<sup>3</sup> of HFO and 1,160m<sup>3</sup> of MDO. *Prism Courage* by contrast only carries MGO as alternative to the boil off and has a tank capacity of 5,563m<sup>3</sup>. The cargo containment system is a GTT Mark III Flex type comprising four tanks. Cargo handling is by two Shinko pumps per tanks.

As with many large LNG carriers, the ship has a twin skeg design. Like its earlier sisters, *Prism Courage* is powered by a pair of WinGD 5X72DF engines producing 12,949kW at 71/5 rpm. The twin 8.7m fixed pitch propellers allow for a service speed of 19.65knots very slightly faster than the 2019 pair. Auxiliary engines are Himsen 35DF types – two each of eight and six cylinder variants.

*Prism Courage* features propriety Hyundai Hi-Rudder TS and Hi-Fin for improving propulsion efficiency. Hyundai-ISS (Integrated Smart ship Solution) is installed to help voyage monitoring, route optimisation, fuel/energy flow monitoring, performance analysis and reporting.

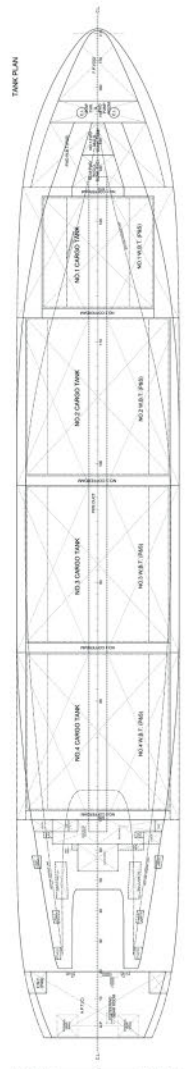
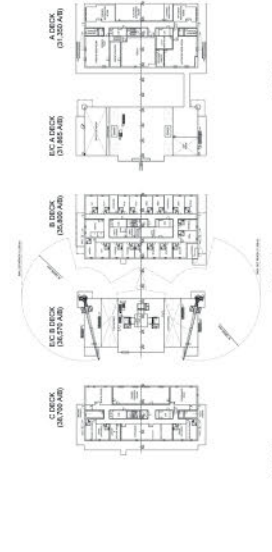
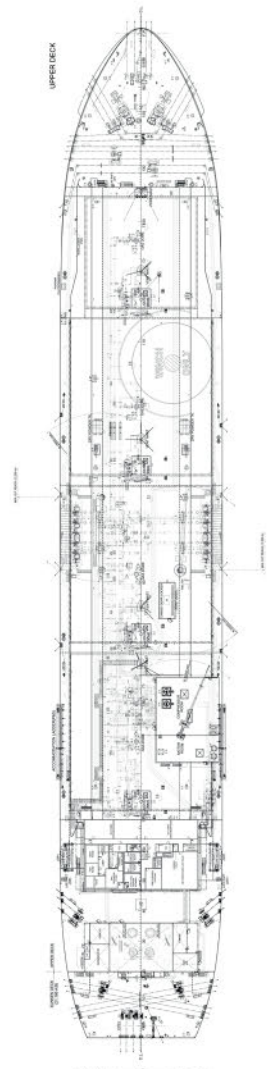
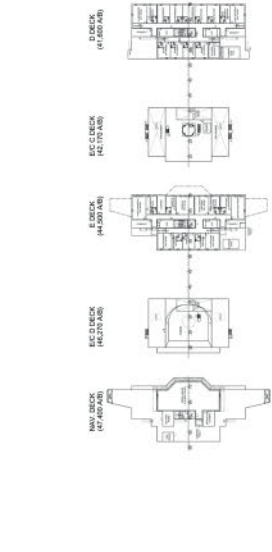
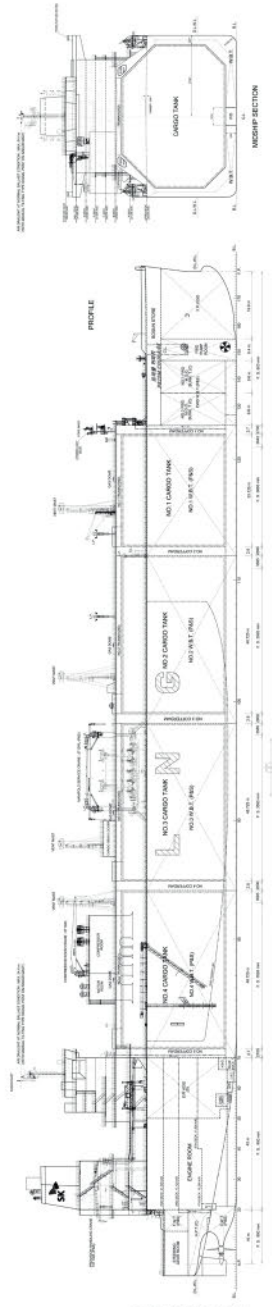
## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....298.97m  
Length bp: .....293.6m  
Breadth moulded: .....48.00m  
Depth moulded  
to main deck: .....35.50m





# PRISM COURAGE





# RAVENNA KNUTSEN – LNG carrier



Deck machinery  
Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
Number: .....1  
Make: .....Oriental  
Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic driven,  
cylinder luffing type jib crane  
Performance: .....SWL 5t / Working radius  
5.8-27m

Other cranes  
Number: .....1  
Make: .....Oriental  
Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic driven, cylinder  
luffing type jib crane  
Tasks: .....Provision and machinery part  
handling in engine room.  
Performance: .....SWL 3.5t / Working radius  
2.7-10m

Mooring equipment  
Number: .....6  
Make: .....Fluteck  
Type: .....Hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
Number of each and capacity: .....1 x 25P  
Make: .....Viking Norsafe  
Type: .....Free fall type

Cargo tanks  
Number: .....3  
Grades of cargo carried: .....1  
Product range: .....LNG  
Stainless steel – structure/piping: .....Ni 9%  
Low temperature steel

Cargo pumps  
Number: .....6  
Type: .....Deepwell  
Make: .....Svanhoj  
Stainless steel: .....Yes  
Capacity (each): .....335m<sup>3</sup>/h

Cargo control system  
Make: .....Wärtsilä  
Type: .....Piano type console

Ballast control system  
Make: .....Kongsberg  
Type: .....K-chief 700

Ballast water treatment system  
Make: .....Alfa Laval  
Capacity: .....1,000m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
Officers: .....12  
Crew: .....13  
Suez/Repair Crew: .....6

Navigation and other equipment  
Bridge control system  
Make: .....Kongsberg  
Type: .....AutoChief 600  
Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....N  
Integrated bridge system: .....N

Radars  
Number: .....2  
Make: .....Furuno  
Model(s): .....FAR-2338S-NXT / FAR-2328

Fire detection system  
Make: .....Autronica  
Type: .....Autrosafe 4

Fire extinguishing systems  
Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub>  
Make/Type: .....NK/Total Flooding

Efficiency  
Attained EEDI value: .....7.5  
Required EEDI value: .....19.4  
Other installed monitoring tools: .....Torsion  
meter, Electro pneumatic type tank &  
draught gauge

Energy Saving Technologies: .....Flap rudder  
Hull coatings: .....SeaQuantum X200  
Type: .....Hydrolysing silyl methacrylate  
antifouling coating

Contract date: .....05 December 2018  
Launch/float-out date: .....27 July 2020  
Delivery date: .....09 February 2021

Shipbuilder: .....Hyundai Mipo Dockyard  
Co., Ltd  
Vessel's name: .....Ravenna Knutsen  
Owner/Operator: .....Knutsen OAS Shipping  
Country: .....Norway  
Designer: .....Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Co., Ltd  
Country: .....Republic of Korea  
Flag: .....NIS  
IMO number: .....9874040  
Total number of sister ships already com-  
pleted (excluding ship presented): .....0  
Total number of sister ships still on order: 1

Draught  
scantling: .....8.4m  
design: .....8.1m  
Gross: .....27,000t  
Deadweight  
scantling: .....29,000t  
design: .....27,800t  
Speed, service: .....15.4knots  
Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Liquid volume: .....30,000  
Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
Diesel oil: .....400  
Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....13,000

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
Main engine only: .....21 (Gas mode)

Classification society and notations: .....DNV  
+1A,Tanker for liquefied gas Ship 2G(-163 C,  
500kg/m, 3.8bar) GF, EO, BIS, TMON(Oil  
lubricated), COAT-PSPC(B), LCS, BWM(T),  
Recyclable with descriptive note on fatigue life  
for 40 years in world wide operation

Propulsion  
Main engine(s)  
Model: .....Hyundai-WinGD 5X52DF  
Manufacturer: .....Hyundai Heavy Industries  
Number: .....1  
Type of fuel: .....MGO and LNG  
Output of each engine: .....7,450kW x 105rpm  
(Nominal rating)  
Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....N

Gearbox(es)  
Make: .....Renk  
Model: .....SHH II 1600/765  
Number: .....1

Propeller(s)  
Material: .....Ni-Al Bronze  
Designer/Manufacturer: .....Wärtsilä  
Number: .....1  
Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....Controllable pitch

Main-engine driven alternators  
Number: .....1  
Make/type: .....ELIN / MKH845E06  
Output/speed of each set: .....1,000kVA /  
1,800.7rpm (at M/E 93.7rpm)

Diesel-driven alternators  
Number: .....3  
Engine make/type: .....Wärtsilä 8L20DF  
Type of fuel: .....MGO and LNG  
Alternator make/type: .....Hyundai Electric and  
Energy Systems / HFC7 568-06P  
Output/speed of each set: .....1,775kVA x  
1,200rpm

Bow thruster(s)  
Make: .....Kongsberg  
Number: .....1  
Output (each): .....1,500kW

**B**uilt as a one-off vessel for Knutsen OAS by Hyundai Mipo, *Ravenna Knutsen* was ordered to serve a small-scale LNG field developed by Edison off Ravenna, Italy. The vessel is a 30,000m<sup>3</sup> LNG carrier and has been taken on a 12 year charter with option to extend for further eight years. The ship has been constructed with a fatigue life of 40 years.

*Ravenna Knutsen* is 183.03m in length, has a beam of 28.4m and a scantling draught of 8.4m. It has a bulbous bow and a transom stern.

The cargo arrangements comprise three independent, self-supporting type C tanks with a bi-lobe shape. The cargo handling system has been designed for the ship to load a fully refrigerated cargo in 12 hours and to discharge the same using all six Svanhoj deepwell tanks with a capacity of 335m<sup>3</sup>/h. The ship also features a reliquefaction unit which guarantees a higher level of operational flexibility and a reduced environmental impact with regard to boil off.

Propulsion comes from a WinGD5X52DF main engine producing 7,450kW at 105rpm driving a controllable pitch propeller through a Renk gearbox. Service speed is 15.4knots. The ship also has a main engine driven generator and three Wärtsilä 8L20DF auxiliaries. The rudder is a flap type.

With all engines being dual fuel, the ship can run on LNG or 2020 compliant MGO. The LNG will be boil off from the cargo and there is 400m<sup>3</sup> MGO tank. The ship's required EEDI is 19.4 but the attained EEDI based on the ship running only on LNG is a significantly lower 7.5.

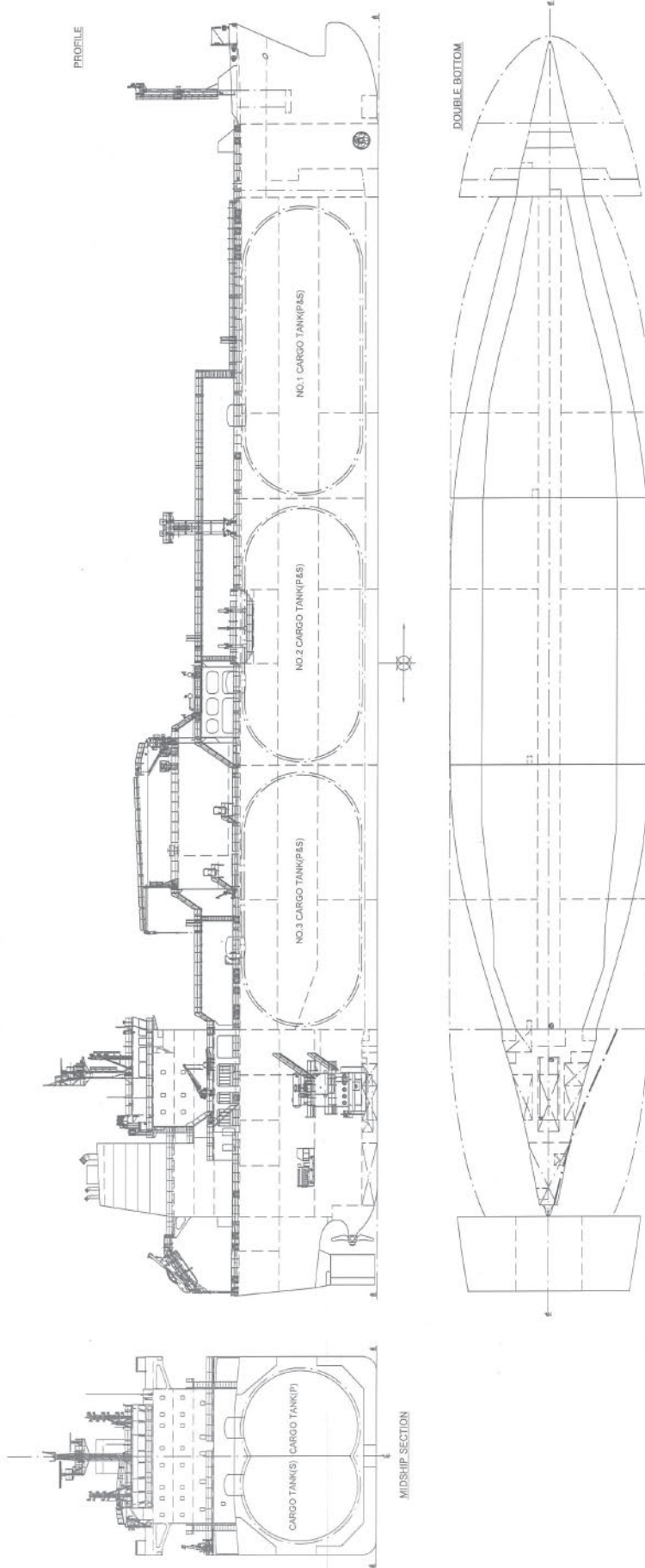
## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....183.03m  
Length bp: .....171.20m  
Breadth moulded: .....28.40m  
Depth moulded  
to upper deck: .....19.40m  
Width of double skin  
bottom: .....1.8m





# RAVENNA KNUTSEN





# SILVER DAWN – Cruise ship



Shipbuilder: ..... **Fincantieri**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Silver Dawn**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Silversea Cruises**  
 Country: ..... **Bermuda**  
 Designer: ..... **Fincantieri**  
 Country: ..... **Italy**  
 Flag: ..... **Bahamas**  
 IMO number: ..... **9857937**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **2**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **0**

In most aspects *Silver Dawn*, delivered by Fincantieri's Ancona yard to Silversea Cruises, is very much an identical sister to its two sisters, *Silver Muse* delivered in 2017 and *Silver Moon* delivered in 2020. The ship was ordered by Silversea in May 2018 as Royal Caribbean Group took a US\$1 billion stake in the company and by the time the vessel was delivered the Silversea brand was entirely owned by Royal Caribbean.

Silversea has cultivated a niche as a luxury brand, small ship operator and at 212.9m in length and with a gross tonnage of 40,855, *Silver Dawn* falls well into this category. The major difference between *Silver Dawn* and her sisters is in the degree of luxury that passengers can expect. Accommodating a maximum 596 passengers in 298 cabins spread over eight decks and all but 12 with individual verandas, the owner describes the ship as the natural evolution of its fleet saying '*Silver Dawn* inherits the best features of her sister ships *Silver Muse* and *Silver Moon* but is in a class all of her own. Sumptuous suites plus cutting-edge design and technology, *Silver Dawn* sets new standards of luxury'.

The ship is a twin screw diesel electric vessel powered by four Wärtsilä 9L38 engines each rated at 6,525kW. The ship's environmental features which enable it to claim a Green Star 3 design notation from classification society RINA, include a high voltage shore connection that manages the load transfer operation between ship and shore to be done with just a single diesel generator on the network. It also features an open loop scrubber system to meet the 2020 SOx requirements.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 212.9m  
 Length bp: ..... 180.85m

Breadth moulded: ..... 27m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 8.6m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 6.7m  
 design: ..... 6.55m  
 Gross: ..... 40.855t  
 Displacement: ..... abt. 22.085t  
 Block co-efficient: ...0.707 @6.56m of draught  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 17knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 1.459m<sup>3</sup>  
 Diesel oil: ..... 314m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 1.939m<sup>3</sup>

Classification society and notations: ..... R.I.Na,  
 C+ Passenger ship, Unrestricted navigation, +  
 AUT-UMS, Green star 3 design, inwatersurvey

% high-tensile steel used in construction: .....  
 abt. 80%

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Model: ..... 9L38  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO and MGO  
 Output of engine: ..... 6.525kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Diameter: ..... 4.6m  
 Speed: ..... abt. 152rpm  
 Main-engine driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make/type: ..... VEM  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 600rpm  
 Exhaust-gas scrubbing equipment  
 Manufacturer: ..... Wärtsilä Moss AS  
 Type: ..... Open Loops  
 On main engines?: ..... Y  
 Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2 + 4  
 Type: ..... OFB, EGB  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval Aalborg Oy  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 2 x 6 t/h, 4 x 1,7 t/h  
 @80% MCR

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Fincantieri  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Output (each): ..... 1,000kW  
 Stern thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Fincantieri

Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 1,500kW  
 Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Nuova Co.Vis srl  
 Type: ..... Slewing crane  
 Performance: ..... 0.75t  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Concrane  
 Type: ..... Telescopic crane  
 Tasks: ..... Zodiac handling  
 Performance: ..... 0.9t  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 6  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg  
 Type: ..... Electric  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 4 Lifeboat/  
 Tender (150pax each); 2 Lifeboat (90pax  
 each); 20 Liferaft (35pax each)  
 Make: Boat maker: ..... Hatecke,  
 Raft maker: Viking  
 Type: ..... Boat type: partially enclosed;  
 Raft type: davit-launched  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Capacity: ..... 140m<sup>3</sup>/h  
 Complement  
 Crew: ..... 380  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 431  
 Passengers  
 Total: ..... 660  
 Number of cabins: ..... 596  
 Percentage/number outboard: ..... 100%  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Waste handled:  
 Incinerator  
 Make: ..... Scanship  
 Model: ..... SE600  
 Waste compactor  
 Make: ..... Scanship  
 Model: ..... X10  
 Waste shredder/crusher  
 Make: ..... Scanship  
 Model: ..... BDR110/600  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... Scanship

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 15,3 [G-CO<sub>2</sub>/GRT Mile]  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 15,4 [G-CO<sub>2</sub>/GRT Mile]

Launch/float-out date: ..... 14 January 2021  
 Delivery date: ..... 12 November 2021

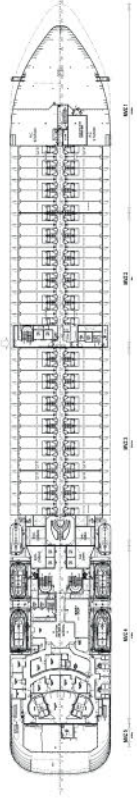




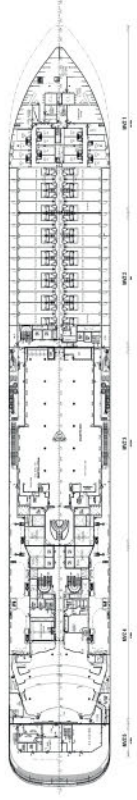


# SILVER DAWN

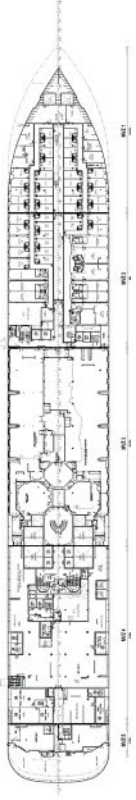
DECK 06



DECK 05



DECK 04



DECK 03



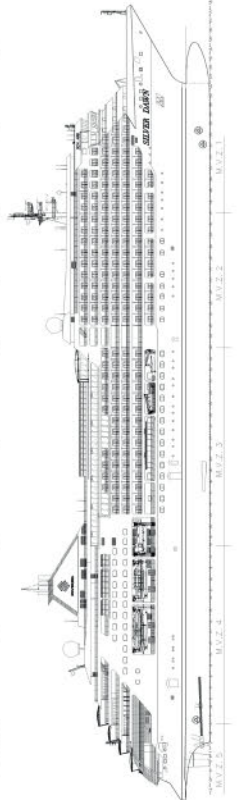
DECK 02



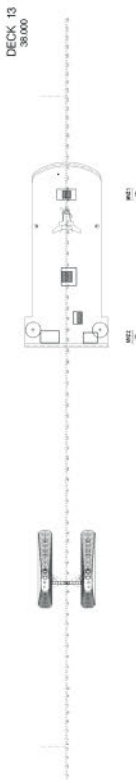
DECK 01



EXTERNAL VIEW STBD



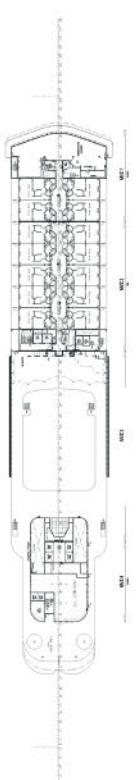
DECK 13



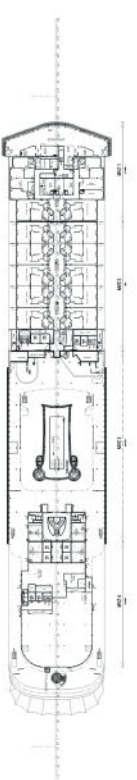
DECK 12



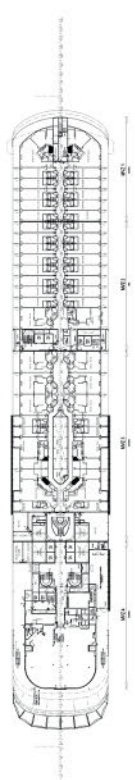
DECK 11



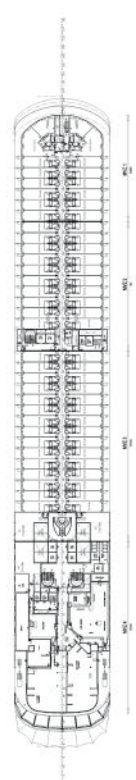
DECK 10



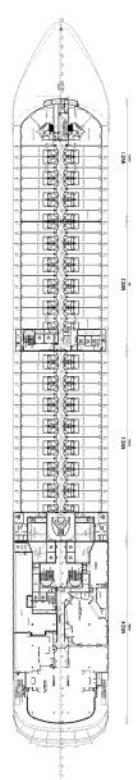
DECK 09



DECK 08



DECK 07





# SUIISO FRONTIER – Liquid hydrogen carrier



Shipbuilder: .... **Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd., Kobe Shipyard**  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Suiso Frontier**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **HySTRA**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Designer: ... **Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **Japan**  
 Flag: ..... **Japan**  
 IMO number: ..... **9860154**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **0**

Delivered on 3 December 2021, by Kawasaki Heavy Industries Kobe yard, the 7,849gt *Suiso Frontier* has claimed the distinction of being the world's first liquid hydrogen carrier. It is very much a prototype as few of the cargo control and storage systems have previously been used at sea. The ship is involved in shipping experimental cargos of liquid hydrogen from Australia to Japan.

For sea carriage, hydrogen is cooled to -253°C to be liquefied and its volume is reduced to 1/800 of its original gas-state volume. The cargo containment system comprises a double shell vacuum insulated IMO Type C tank of 1,250m<sup>3</sup> capacity tank which was developed by Kawasaki Heavy Industries with support of NEDO (New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization). The support structure for the tank is made of highly durable GFRP to further ensure a reduction in heat transfer.

Because liquid hydrogen boils off up to 10 times faster than LNG, a compressor-less, hydrogen-compatible gas combustion unit supplied by German industrial burner manufacturer Saacke will ensure that any boil-off gas is completely and safely combusted to reduce the risk of increased pressure. The cargo pumps are a pair of 100m<sup>3</sup>/h Shinko submerged electric centrifugal type.

*Suiso Frontier* has a loa of 116m and a beam of 19m. The propulsion system comprises three Daihatsu DE-23 1,320kW diesel engines and two 1,360kW electric motors connected through a Daihatsu gearbox to a single 3.2m diameter controllable pitch propeller and giving a maximum speed of 13knots. With an 880m<sup>3</sup> fuel tank and a consumption of 16tonnes of MDO per day the ship has around 50 days endurance.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 116.00m  
 Length bp: ..... 109.00m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 19.00m  
 Depth moulded:  
 to main deck: ..... 10.60m  
 to upper deck: ..... 10.60m

Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 3.20m  
 bottom: ..... 1.30m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 4.5m  
 design: ..... 4.5m  
 Gross: ..... 7,849t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 2,272t

Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... abt 13knots  
 at normal output with 50% sea margin

Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... 1,253m<sup>3</sup> (100% full at  
 –253°C, excluding inner vessel dome)  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Diesel oil: ..... abt 880m<sup>3</sup> (Diesel and gas oil  
 tank including service tank)  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... abt 3,000m<sup>3</sup>  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day): ..... abt 16.0  
 at 100% MCO

Classification society and notations: ..... NS\*  
 (Liquefied Gas Carrier Type 2G, PSPC-WBT,NC)  
 MNS\* (MO)  
 Descriptive note: Design Maximum Pressure  
 0.5 MPaA / Minimum Temperature -253°C,  
 Vacuum Insulation Performance Deterioration  
 Monitoring System

Propulsion  
 Main propulsion motors  
 Design: ..... 3-phase induction motor for  
 marine totally enclosed air-cooled type  
 Model: ..... NTIKE-RC5  
 Manufacturer: ..... Nishishiba Electric Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Speed of each motor: ..... abt 885rpm  
 Output of each motor: ..... 1,360kW at M.C.O.  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Daihatsu Diesel Mfg. Co., Ltd  
 Model: ..... RCD-25J  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output speed/power: ..... abt 216rpm /  
 2,650kW at MCO

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... KALBC3 (Ni-Al-Bronze)  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Kamome propeller  
 Co., Ltd.  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Controllable pitch  
 Diameter: ..... 3,200mm  
 Speed: ..... abt 216rpm

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Daihatsu Diesel Mfg.  
 Co., Ltd / 6DE-23  
 Type of fuel: ..... MDO or MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Nishishiba Electric

Co., Ltd. / Single bearing and self  
 lubrication type  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 1,400kW /  
 900rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Type: ..... Vertical oil-fired boiler  
 Make: ..... Osaka Boiler Mfg. Co., Ltd  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 700kg/h, 0.4MPaG

Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... Monovec  
 hanging rudder

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... Approx. 78kN (Approx.  
 8.0t)

Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Make: ..... Kyoritsu Kikai Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electric motor driven  
 Tasks: ..... Engine parts/Provisions handling  
 Performance: ..... 0.9t x 10m

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make: ..... Kawasaki Heavy Industries, Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electro-Hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1, 25 persons  
 Make: ..... Viking life-Saving Equipment K.K.  
 Type: ..... Freefall lifeboat

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... Liquid Hydrogen  
 Product range: ..... 1,250m<sup>3</sup>

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: ..... Electric motor driven centrifugal  
 submerged type  
 Make: ..... Shinko Ind. Ltd  
 Capacity (each): ..... 100m<sup>3</sup>/h

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Techcross Co., Ltd.  
 Capacity: ..... 150m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 10  
 Crew: ..... 13  
 Supernumeraries/Spare: ..... 2

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Furuno Electric Co., Ltd  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N

Radars  
 Number: ..... 2 sets  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-2328 (X-band) /  
 FAR-2338S(S-band)

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Nippon Hakuyo Electronics, Ltd  
 Type: ..... FF-3063

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room:  
 Make/Type: ..... Kashiwa Co., Ltd / Fixed Local  
 Application Fire Extinguishing System  
 Air Water Safety Service Inc. / CO<sub>2</sub> Fire  
 Extinguishing System

Cabins:  
 Make/Type: ..... Shinko Ind Ltd /  
 Fire & Wash Deck System  
 Yamato Protec / Portable fire extinguishers

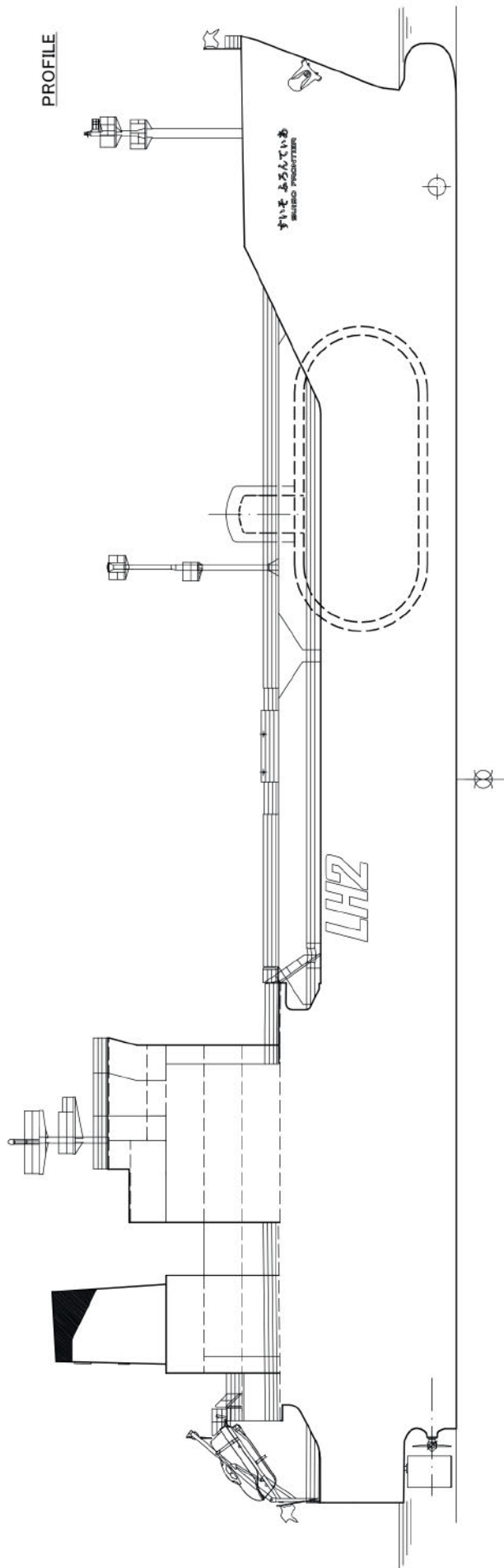
Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... Sasakura engineering Co., Ltd  
 Model: ..... SD-3R

Contract date: ..... 25 September 2017  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... 11 December 2019  
 Delivery date: ..... 03 December 2021





# SUIISO FRONTIER





# TAIXING – Heavy lift multipurpose vessel



Shipbuilder: .....CSSC Chengxi Shipyard Co., Ltd  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Taixing**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Chinese-Polish Joint Stock Shipping Company**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Designer: ..... **CSSC Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute (SDARI)**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **Shanghai Ship & Shipping Research Institute**  
 Flag: ..... **Hong Kong**  
 IMO number: ..... **9930909**  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... **0**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **7**

**B**uilt by Chengxi Shipyard and delivered in December, the 62,000dwt *Taixing* is the first of four new vessels to join the fleet of heavy lift specialist Chipolbrok (Chinese-Polish Joint Stock Shipping Company). The three later vessels have scheduled delivery dates in 2022. Power and propulsion system comprises a 6G50ME-C9.6

The vessel is claimed to be the world's largest multipurpose heavy lift vessel, it measures 199.9m in length and has a 32.26m beam and has a vertical bow form. The vessel was designed by SDARI and is a double hull vessel with five holds the longest of which is 40m in length for special project cargoes.

Four of the holds are box shaped and all have strengthened tank tops for heavy cargoes. The ship has pontoon type tween decks that can be employed in all five holds. Total bale capacity is 73,000m<sup>3</sup>. The flush hatch covers allow for a length of 160m and some 5,000m<sup>2</sup> of space for deck cargoes.

Cargo handling is facilitated by four deck cranes with a 38m outreach, and the two 150tonne capacity cranes located either end of hatch 3 can work in tandem to lift 300tonnes. The other two cranes have safe working loads of 45 and 60tonnes.

The ship's power and propulsion system comprises a six-cylinder MAN B&W G50ME-C9.6 engine producing 8,000kW @83rpm. This drives a 6.9m diameter fixed pitch propeller to give a service speed of 14.5knots. To achieve Tier III NOx compliance, the engine makes use of high pressure selective catalytic reduction. A Blue Ocean Shield ballast treatment system allows for worldwide operation having type approval from IMO and USCG.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: .....199.90m  
 Length bp: .....196.50m  
 Breadth moulded: .....32.26m

Depth moulded: .....19.3m  
 Draught  
 scantling:.....13.50m  
 design: .....11.30m  
 Gross: .....39,433t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling:.....62,000t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): .....14.5knots  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Grain: .....75,000  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil:.....1,750  
 Diesel oil:.....450  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>):.....23,500  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only:  
 - 24.6 (1 Set, Tier II mode)  
 - (2 Sets, Tier III mode)  
 Auxiliaries:  
 - (1 Set, Tier II mode)  
 - (1 Set, Tier III mode)

Classification society and notations:.....DNV & CCS

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design:.....MAN  
 Model: .....6G50ME-C9.6 HPSCR  
 Manufacturer: .....Hudong Heavy Machinery Co. Ltd

Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine:.....8,000kW x 83rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-bronze(Cu3)  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....CSSC Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute (SDARI)

Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter:.....6.9  
 Speed:.....77

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type:.....CSSC Marine Power Co.,Ltd. CMP-MAN 6L23/30H MK2

Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Alternator make/type: .....ZhengJiang China Marine-XianDai Generating Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: .....850kW x 720rpm

Boilers  
 Number: .....1  
 Type: .....Composite boiler  
 Make: .....Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: .....fuel /ME exh. exh.side (1,500/800kg/h)

Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: .....4  
 Make: .....MacGregor

Type: .....2XGL8024/MLC/4538-2/3338GR, 2XGLH15018/MLC/6038-2/4538GR  
 Performance:.....45t-38m, 60t-38m/150t-18m

Other cranes  
 Number: .....1+1  
 Make: .....Wuxi HaideLong Marine Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic slewing crane  
 Tasks: .....For provision  
 Performance: .....1.5t-7.2m, 1.5t-11.4m

Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....4  
 Make: .....WMMP  
 Type: .....hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....26p  
 Make: .....Jiangsu Jiaoyan Marine Equipment Co., Ltd

Type: .....Free-fall lifeboat  
 If MES, vertical or sloping chutes?: .....sloping  
 Cargo/capacity

Hatch covers  
 Design:.....TTS Hua Hai  
 Type: .....folding type

Ballast control system  
 Make: .....Hoppe  
 Type: .....electro-hydraulic

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....Blue Ocean Shield  
 Capacity: .....900m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: .....12  
 Crew: .....14  
 Suez/Repair Crew: .....6  
 Single/double/other rooms: .....26/0/1

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system

Make: .....Kongsberg  
 Type: .....Autochief 600  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? .....N

Integrated bridge system: .....N  
 Radars  
 Number: .....3  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....FAR-2328/FAR-2338S/FAR-2218

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Consillum  
 Type: .....Salwico cargo

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: .....CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Make/Type: .....VTI  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub>/ Local Mist Spray  
 Make/Type: .....VTI/DESMI

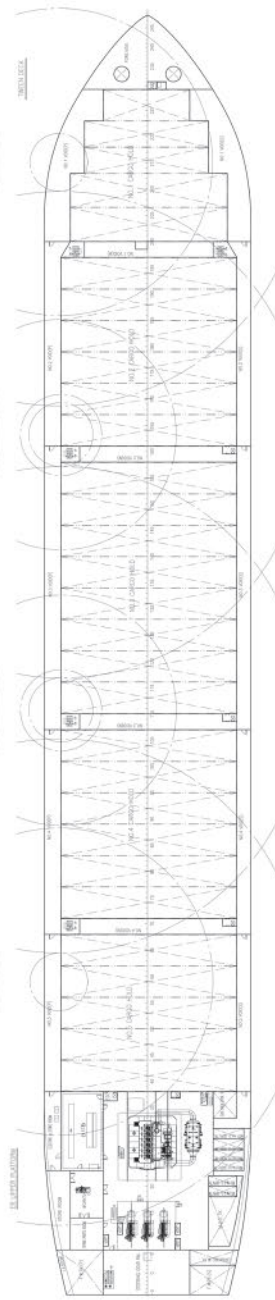
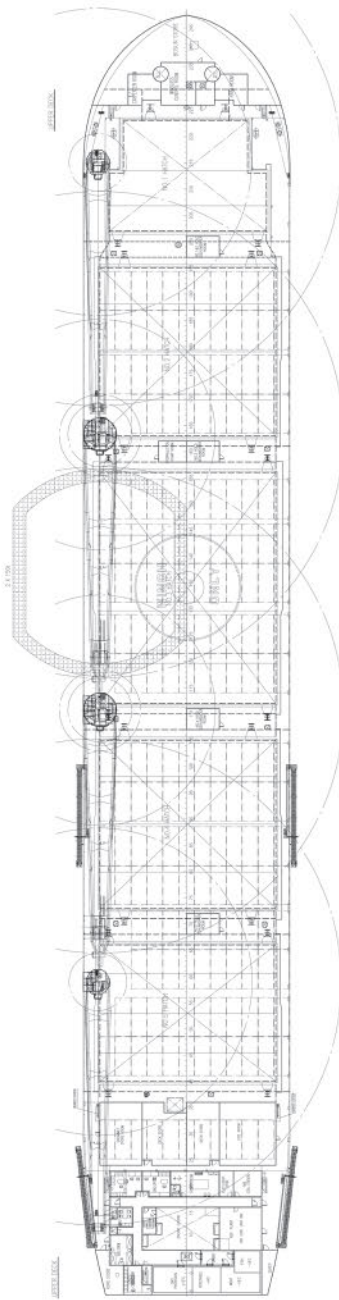
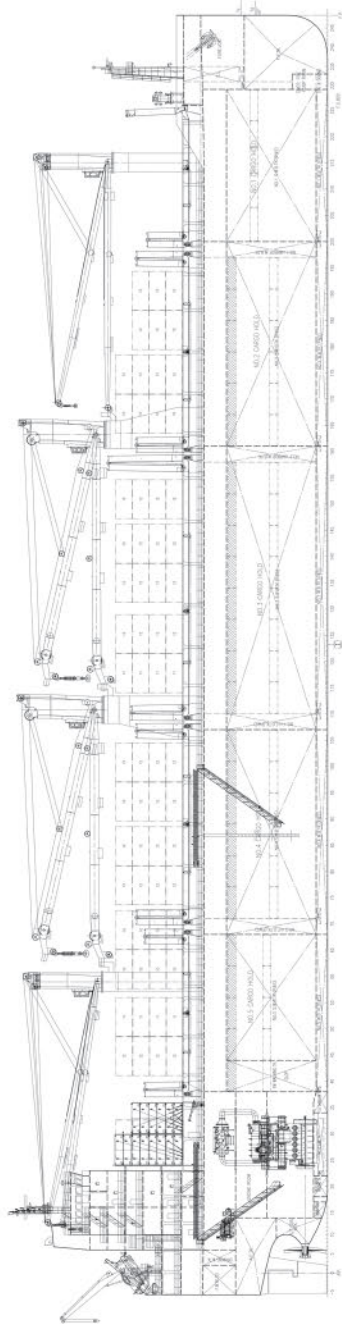
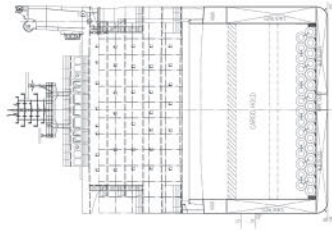
Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Nanjing Luzhou  
 Model: .....OG200CS

Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Nanjing Luzhou  
 Model: .....STC-2

Contract date: .....April 2020  
 Launch/float-out date: .....July 2021  
 Delivery date: .....November 2021









# TANG HONG – Vehicles carrier



Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: ..... Steam, 1 x Aux boiler,  
 1 x Exhaust gas boiler  
 Make: ..... Alfa Laval  
 Output, each boiler: 1,500kg/h of Aux boiler,  
 550kg/h of Exhaust gas boiler  
 Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Wuhan Kawasaki Marine  
 Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 1,000kW  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Chengjiang Ship  
 Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... 4t provision crane  
 Tasks: ..... provision crane  
 Performance: ..... 4t x 5m for provision crane  
 on starboard/4t x 4m for provision crane  
 on portside  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make: ..... Jiangsu Masada Heavy Industries  
 Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... hydraulic  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Neptune Marine  
 Appliance Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... totally enclosed life boat

Vehicles  
 Number of vehicle decks: ..... 11 (10 fixed /  
 1 moveable)  
 Total cars: ..... 4,066(RT43)  
 Doors/ramps/lifts/moveable car decks  
 Number of each: ..... stern ramp x2; moveable  
 ramp x3; moveable car deck x1  
 Type: ..... ramps, hydraulic; car deck, electric  
 Designer: ..... TTS HuaHai

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 9  
 Crew: ..... 13  
 Supernumeraries/Spares: ..... 1 spare +1 pilot  
 +1 owner  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 25 Single rooms

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... Kongsberg  
 Type: ..... Autochief 600  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ..... N  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... N  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-2328 / 23385

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Autronica  
 Type: ..... Autrosafe4

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, Danfoss LP-CO<sub>2</sub>,  
 portable extinguishers

Vehicle spaces: ..... CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, Danfoss LP-CO<sub>2</sub>,  
 portable extinguishers

Cabins: ..... Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, portable  
 extinguishers

Public spaces: ..... Sea water  
 Make/Type: ..... Sea hydrant, portable  
 extinguishers

Waste disposal plant  
 Sewage plant  
 Make: ..... China Merchants Heavy Industry  
 (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd  
 Model: ..... STD-2

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 15.6260 g-CO<sub>2</sub>/(t.nmile)  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 21.9150 g-CO<sub>2</sub>/(t.nmile)  
 Energy Saving Technologies: ..... SDARI fan cap  
 for propeller

Contract date: ..... June 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... December 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... March 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... China Merchants Heavy  
 Industry (Jiangsu) Co., Ltd  
 Vessel's name: ..... Tang Hong  
 Owner/Operator: ..... China Merchants Shen  
 Zhen RoRo Shipping Co., Ltd  
 Country: ..... China  
 Designer: ..... Shanghai Merchant Ship Design  
 and Research Institute (SDARI)  
 Country: ..... China  
 Model test establishment used: ..... Shanghai  
 Ship and Shipping Research  
 Institute (SSSRI)  
 Flag: ..... China  
 IMO number: ..... 9903205  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): ..... 2  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 0

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 169.10m  
 Length bp: ..... 164.50m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 28.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 13.82m (Freeboard deck/  
 No.6 deck)  
 to upper deck: ..... 28.79m  
 Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 2.75m  
 bottom: ..... 1.95m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 8.50m  
 design: ..... 7.70m  
 Gross: ..... 35,425t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 11,780t  
 design: ..... 8,730t  
 Speed, service (70%MCR output): ..... 16.00knots

Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 800  
 Diesel oil: ..... 110  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 4,000  
 Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: ..... 20

Classification society and notations: ..... CCS  
 ★ CSA Car Carrier; R1; Ice Class B; FTP; Green  
 Ship 1; In-Water Survey ★ CSM AUT-0;  
 SCM; AMPS

% high-tensile steel used in construction: ..... 30%

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... MAN B&W  
 Model: ..... 6S50ME-C8.5, Tier II  
 Manufacturer: ..... Hudong Heavy Machinery  
 Co., Ltd

Number: ..... 1  
 Type of fuel: ..... HF0,MGO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 7,550kW x 120rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... N

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... SDARI  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Diameter: ..... 5.60m

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: ..... 3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Yanmar Co., Ltd/  
 6EY22ALW

Type of fuel: ..... HF0,MGO  
 Alternator make/type: ..... Taiyo FE 547-6  
 Output/speed of each set: ..... 830kW x  
 1,000rpm

Designed by SDARI and built by China Merchants Heavy Industry Jiangsu, the 35,245gt PCTC *Tang Hong* was delivered to China Merchants Shen Zhen RoRo Shipping in March 2021 as the first of a pair. The sister ship *Mao Hong* was handed over in July.

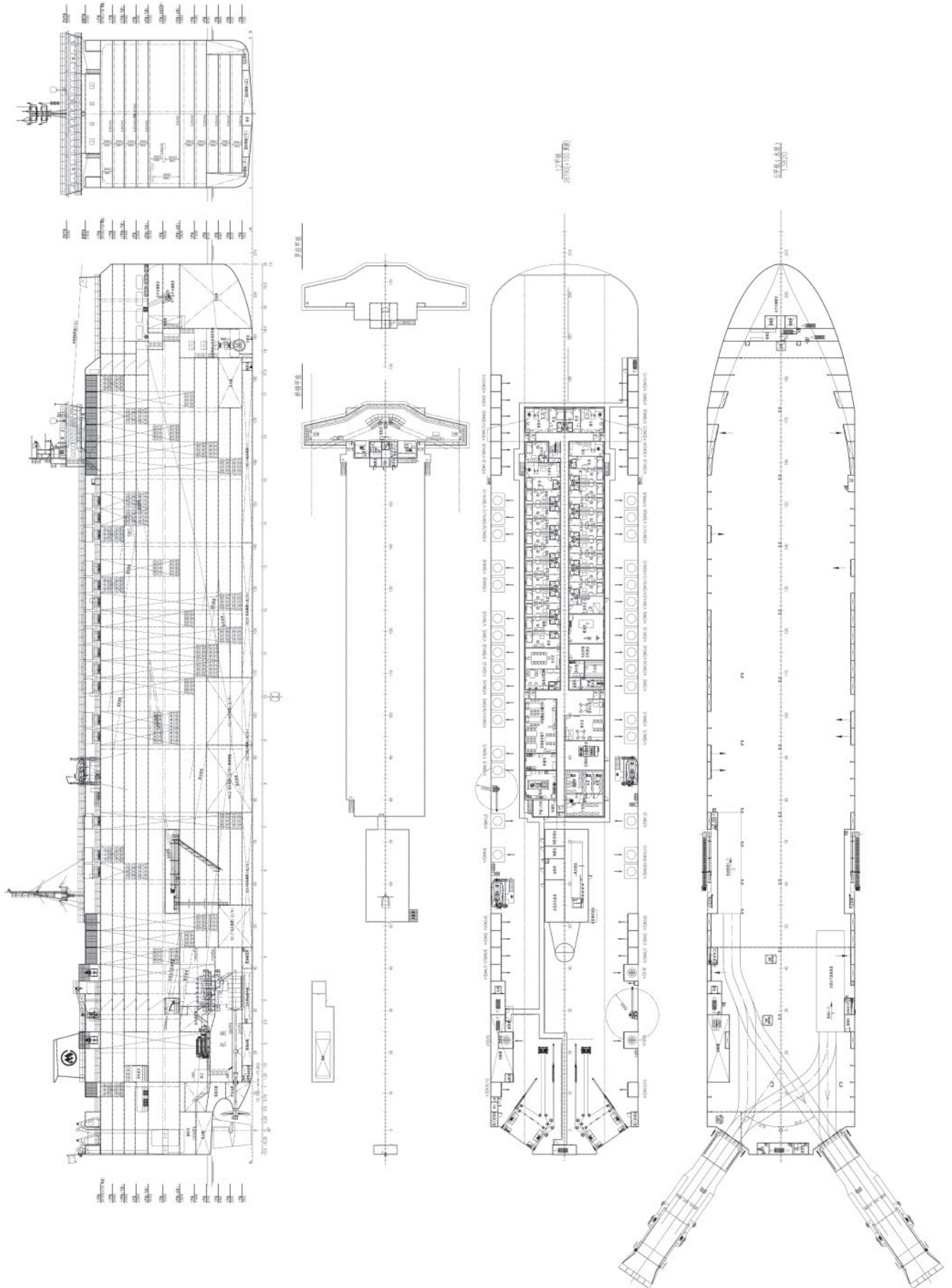
With their dimensions of 169.1m length, beam of 28m and draught of 8.5m together with a capacity of 4,066ceus, the ships are not among the largest of their kind although they are claimed as being the largest domestic service car carriers in China. *Tang Hong* has 11 car decks including one hoistable deck and on deck six can accommodate vehicles up to 5m in height.

Cargo operations faster than other ships of its type are facilitated by way of two 50tonne SWL quarter stern ramps one on each side of the vessel. The ventilation system allows for 20 air changes/hour during cargo operations and 10 changes per hour at other times.

In appearance, *Tang Hong* is typical of the PCTC type and to improve its efficiency SDARI has featured some lower wind resistance for the superstructure, an S-Bow design and a 5.6m diameter fixed pitch propeller with boss cap fin. Power is provided by a MAN B&W 6S50ME-C8.5 main engine producing 7,550kW at 120rpm. In operation, the ship makes use of shore power during port stays further limiting emissions. The attained EEDI value is 15.626 significantly below the required minimum of 21.915.

The ship has a ballast water capacity of 4,000m<sup>3</sup> but because it is intended for purely domestic use in Chinese waters, no ballast water treatment system is required.







# TRANSGAS POWER – LNG carrier/FRSU



Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... TTS  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Performance: ..... 5x25m  
 Other cranes  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make: ..... TTS, Ningbo Kairong Ship Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electro-hydraulic  
 Performance: ..... 5x17m, 10x17m, 8x13m, 20x32m

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 2 combined Windlass & Mooring winch +8 Mooring winches  
 Make: ..... MacGregor  
 Type: ..... electrically driven with frequency inverter control

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 1set ,50P  
 Make: ..... CSSC Luzhou Zhenjiang Marine Auxiliary Machinery Co., Ltd  
 Type: fire-protected free fall lifeboat

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 8pcs 2pcs/tank  
 Type: ..... Vertical submerged 3-phases indication  
 Make: ..... Shinko  
 Stainless steel: ..... Al Alloy casting  
 Capacity (each): ..... 1,800m<sup>3</sup>/h

Cargo control system  
 Make: ..... Intergrated into IAS

Ballast control system  
 Make: ..... Intergrated into IAS

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: ..... Sunrui Marine Environment Engineering Co., Ltd  
 Capacity: ..... 2x 2,500m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 19  
 Crew: ..... 19  
 Supernumeraries/Spare: ..... 4  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 38/2/1  
 Passengers  
 Total: ..... 4  
 Number of cabins: ..... 2

Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: ..... ABB  
 Type: ..... PCS 800xA  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? ..... NIBS  
 Integrated bridge system: ..... Y  
 If yes, make: ..... JRC  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... JRC  
 Model(s): ..... JMR-9282-SN, JMR-9225-9XN

Fire detection system  
 Make: ..... Consilium  
 Type: ..... Salwico CCP

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room:  
 Make/Type: ..... Main fire extinguishing systems, Local water based mist (SEMCO), high expansion foam system (Survitec), portable fire extinguisher (Lingjack)

Cargo machinery spaces:  
 Make/Type: ..... Main fire extinguishing systems, water spray system, CO<sub>2</sub> system (Survitec), portable fire extinguisher (Lingjack)

Switchboard room:  
 Make/Type: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> system (Survitec), portable fire extinguisher (Lingjack)

Paint store, chemical store:  
 Make/Type: ..... CO<sub>2</sub> system (Survitec)

Efficiency  
 Attained EEDI value: ..... 6.03g-CO<sub>2</sub>/ton mile, fulfil with EEDI Phase III  
 Required EEDI value: ..... 8.8914 g-CO<sub>2</sub>/ton mile (Phase I)

Launch/float-out date: ..... 30 March 2020  
 Delivery date: ..... 15 July 2021

Shipbuilder: ..... Hudong-Zhonghua Shipbuilding (Group) Co., Ltd  
 Vessel's name: ..... Transgas Power  
 Owner/Operator: ..... Dynagas  
 Country: ..... Greece  
 Designer: ..... Hudong-Zhonghua Shipbuilding (Group) Co., Ltd  
 Country: ..... China  
 Flag: ..... Malta  
 IMO number: ..... 9861809  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): ..... 1  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 0

Width of double skin  
 side: ..... 2,585mm  
 bottom: ..... 2,99mm  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 12.50m  
 design: ..... 11,60m  
 Gross: ..... 117,573t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 94,415t  
 design: ..... 83,587t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 19.5kn@DPP  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: ..... 174,000m<sup>3</sup>  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... ~3,800m<sup>3</sup>  
 Diesel oil: ..... ~850m<sup>3</sup>  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): ..... 60,500m<sup>3</sup>  
 Classification society and notations: ..... ABS +1A1, Liquefied Gas Carrier, (E) (Ship type 2G), LNG(R), SH, SHCM, +ACCU, ENVIRO, UWILD, SH-DLA, CPS, DFD, TCM, +AMS, BWE, NIBS, SFA(40), POT, IHM, RRDA, GCU, SElev, CRC, BWT, RW

Cargo tank working pressure shall be based on below two mode:  
 1. When acting as LNGC, the cargo tank pressure shall be 25kpa;  
 2. When acting as FSRU, the cargo tank pressure shall be 70kpa.

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... MAN 2x9L51/60DF&2x8L51/60DF  
 Model: ..... 2x9L51/60DF&2x8L51/60DF  
 Manufacturer: ..... MAN  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Type of fuel: ..... HFO & MDO & MGO & GAS  
 Output of each engine:  
 - 9L51/60DF: MCR=9,000kW @ 514rpm  
 - 8L51/60DF: MCR=8,000kW @ 514rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: ..... Y  
 Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... Renk  
 Model: ..... RSH-2050  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Output speed: ..... n 1=517rpm~605rpm; n 2=65~76rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Material: ..... solid HSP Type  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... Nakashima Propeller  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: ..... Fixed  
 Diameter: ..... 8.2m  
 Speed: ..... 69rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: ..... FMB-VM  
 Make: ..... Saacke  
 Output, each boiler: ..... 6,000kg/h  
 Stern appendages/special rudders: ..... 2 full-spade type rudders

Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: ..... Kawasaki  
 Number: ..... 1  
 Output (each): ..... 2,500kW

In July, Hudong-Zhonghua Shipbuilding delivered *Transgas Power* to Dynagas, marking the first ever large FSRU to be built in China. The ship is also significant as being only the second FSRU built for a Greek owner. A sister vessel, *Transgas Force*, was delivered in November.

*Transgas Power* has a loa of 294.0m and a beam of 46.95m. It has a GTT N096 cargo containment system with a capacity of 174,000m<sup>3</sup>. The ship has been built for a dual purpose role as either a conventional LNG carrier or as a FSRU serving as a link between a shore connection and other gas carriers.

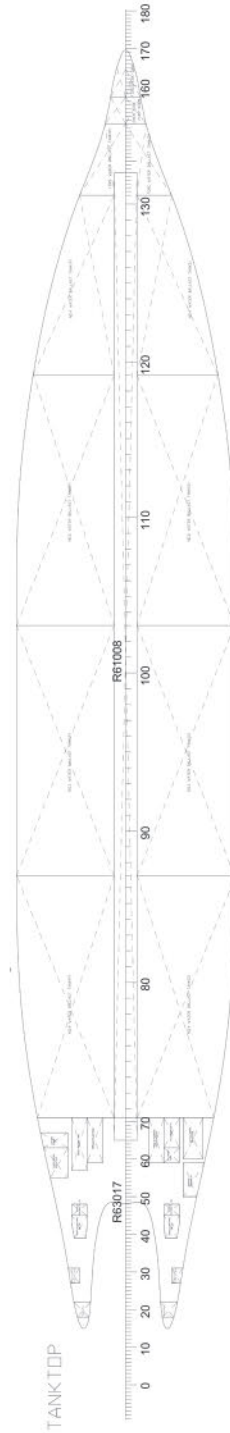
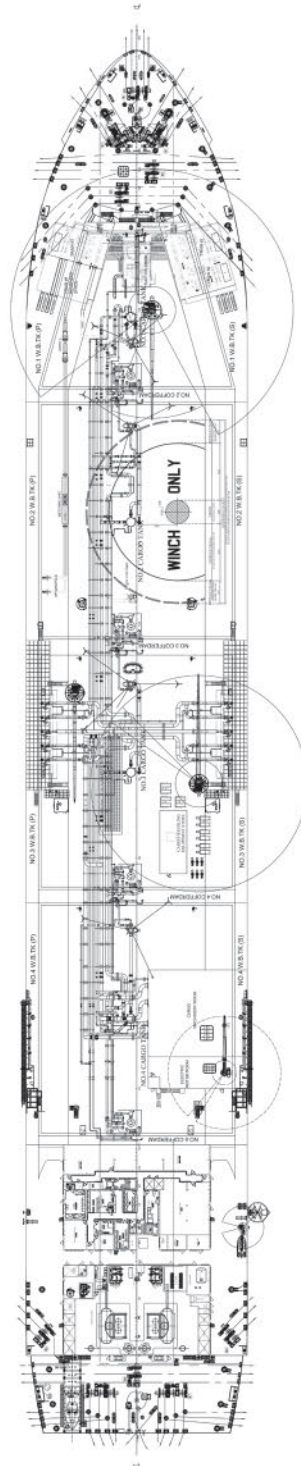
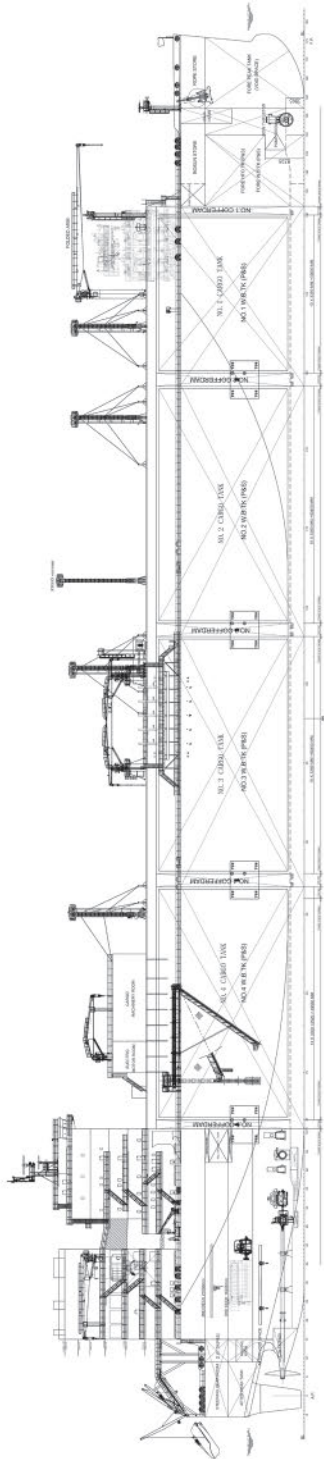
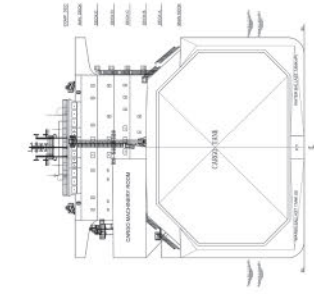
The vessel's regasification system consisting of three trains installed at both sides of the first LNG cargo tank was supplied by Wärtsilä. In addition, Wärtsilä also supplied related regasification equipment comprising pumps, heat exchangers, valves, and instrumentation for installation in the engine room. The regasification system uses seawater and steam as energy sources, and water/glycol as the energy carrier in a combined loop. The three trains each have a capacity of approximately 500m<sup>3</sup>/h.

The ship's power plant is an unusual choice at a time when many gas carriers are utilising two-stroke dual-fuel engines. *Transgas Power* has been equipped with four MAN medium-speed 51/60DF engines. Two are nine-cylinder units each producing 9,000kW and the other pair are eight-cylinder versions rated at 8,000kW each – all engines run at 514rpm. The ship has twin 8.2m diameter fixed pitch propellers connected to the engines through Renk gearboxes. The arrangement allows a service speed of 19.5knots.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 294.00m  
 Length bp: ..... 288.00m  
 Breadth moulded: ..... 46.95m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: ..... 26.25m  
 to upper deck: ..... 33.40m







# WU TONG – Chemical/product tanker



Deck machinery  
 Cargo cranes/cargo gear  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Safety Sea Marine  
 Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electric-hydraulic  
 Performance: ..... 5t-14m  
 Other cranes  
 Number: .....1  
 Make: ..... Jiangyin Safety Sea Marine  
 Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: ..... Electric  
 Tasks: ..... for Engine spare  
 Performance: ..... 1.5t-4.5m

Mooring equipment  
 Number: ..... 4  
 Make: ..... Jiangsu Masada Heavy  
 Industries Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic

Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: ..... 20p  
 Make: .....Wuxi Wenjiao F. R. R. P Factory  
 Type: .....Free-fall lifeboat

Cargo tanks  
 Number: ..... 12  
 Grades of cargo carried: ..... 8  
 Product range: .....Product oil (excluding  
 asphalt, bitumen) and /or chemicals (ship  
 type 2 and 3)  
 Stainless steel – structure/piping:.....205/316L

Cargo pumps  
 Number: ..... 12  
 Type: .....Submerged centrifugal pumps,  
 hydraulic motor driven  
 Make: .....Framo  
 Stainless steel: ..... 316L (Mo2.5%)  
 Capacity (each): .....10-200m<sup>3</sup>/h x 110mLc,  
 2-120m<sup>3</sup>/h x 110mLc

Cargo control system  
 Make: .....Framo  
 Type: ..... Framo cargo pumping system

Ballast control system  
 Make: .....API Marine  
 Type: ..... hydraulic

Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....Ahead Ocean Technology (Dalian)  
 Co., Ltd  
 Capacity: .....200m<sup>3</sup>/h

Complement  
 Officers: ..... 10  
 Crew: ..... 8  
 Suez/Repair Crew: ..... 6  
 Single/double/other rooms: ..... 18/0/1

Navigation and other equipment  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation?: .....N  
 Integrated bridge system:.....N  
 Radars  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Make: ..... Furuno  
 Model(s): ..... FAR-2328/FAR-2338S

Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Brightsky

Fire extinguishing systems  
 Cargo holds: .....Deck area, deck foam fire  
 fighting system, and sea water  
 Make/Type:.....Shanghai Anhang Maritime  
 Firefighting Equipment, Co., Ltd / Deck foam  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub> / Local Mist Spray  
 Make/Type: .....Shanghai Anhang Maritime  
 Firefighting equipment, Co., Ltd

Cabins: .....Sea water  
 Public spaces: .....Sea water  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Hansun (Shanghai) Marine  
 Technology Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....HSINC-18

Sewage plant  
 Make: .....Wuhan Zhongzhou Env.  
 Protection Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....WCBx-20C

Contract date: .....November 2018  
 Launch/float-out date: ..... May 2021  
 Delivery date: .....October 2021

Shipbuilder: .....CSSC Wuchang Shipbuilding  
 Industry Group Co., Ltd  
 Vessel's name: ..... **Wu Tong**  
 Owner/Operator: ..... **Shanghai Gentco  
 Logistics Co., Ltd**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Designer: ..... **CSSC Shanghai Merchant Ship  
 Design & Research Institute (SDARI)**  
 Country: ..... **China**  
 Model test establishment used: ..... **Shanghai  
 Ship & Shipping Research Institute**  
 Flag: ..... **China**  
 IMO number: ..... **9889722**  
 Total number of sister ships already com-  
 pleted (excluding ship presented): ..... **0**  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: **1**

Depth moulded: .....9.50m  
 Draught  
 scantling: ..... 7.10m  
 design: ..... 7.10m  
 Gross:.....5,416t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: ..... 7,200t  
 Speed, service (–%MCR output): ..... 13.0knots  
 Cargo capacity (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Liquid volume: .....8,350  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: ..... 280  
 Diesel oil: .....100  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....2,900  
 Tankers – percentage segregated ballast:.....100%

Daily fuel consumption (tonnes/day)  
 Main engine only: .....9.95

Classification society and notations: ..... CCS

Propulsion  
 Main engine(s)  
 Design: ..... GDF  
 Model: .....6G32  
 Manufacturer: .....Guangzhou Diesel Engine  
 Factory Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....1  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MGO  
 Output of each engine: ..... 2,665kW x  
 600rpm  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?:.....N

Gearbox(es)  
 Make: ..... CN Gpower Gearbox Co., Ltd  
 Model: .....GWS6066  
 Number: .....1  
 Output speed: .....146.5rpm

Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze(Cu3)  
 Designer/Manufacturer: ..... CSSC Shanghai  
 Merchant Ship Design & Research  
 Institute (SDARI)  
 Number: .....1  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter: ..... 4.2

Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....3  
 Engine make/type: ..... Chongqing Cummins  
 Engine Co., Ltd CCEC K19-DM  
 Type of fuel: .....MGO  
 Alternator make/type:.....CSIC Electrical  
 Machinery Science & Technology Co., Ltd  
 Output/speed of each set: .....400kW x  
 1,800rpm

Boilers  
 Number: ..... 2  
 Type: .....Auxiliary, Composite Boiler  
 Make: .....Sanjie Industry  
 Output, each boiler: .....Auxiliary 8,000kg/h,  
 Composite (Oil-fired /ME exh-side  
 1,000/800kg/h)

**D**elivered in October 2021, *Wu Tong* is the latest generation of small size stainless steel chemical tanker developed by SDARI and built by Wuchang Shipbuilding Industry Group for Shanghai Gentco Logistics. The vessel is the first of a pair with its sister *Mu Mian* due for delivery in April 2022.

The 111.4m loa and 17.6m beam ship has a deadweight of 7,200tonnes. It has been designed to carry eight grades of product simultaneously in six pairs of tanks with No. 6 tank on port side doubling as a slop tank. For chemical cargoes the ship is restricted to types 2 and 3.

Each tank is fitted with a Framo submerged hydraulically driven centrifugal pump. Ten of the pumps have a capacity of 200m<sup>3</sup>/h while two are smaller and rated at 120m<sup>3</sup>/h. The tank heating systems use thermal oil as heat transfer medium allowing carriage of cargoes not permitted to be heated by water or steam. Additional PV valves are provided for much higher pressure setting during recirculating tank washing in harbour when using high volatile detergent to minimise emission as well as reducing the consumption of detergent and tank washing time.

The hull form is optimised for efficiency and manoeuvring with a vertical bow form without bulb. Power is provided by a six-cylinder Guangzhou Diesel Factory G32 medium-speed engine. Output of the engine is 2,665kW at 600rpm. The drive is through a CNG power gearbox to a 4.2m fixed pitch propeller with boss cap fin running at 176rpm. The daily fuel oil consumption is 9.95t/day at a service speed 13knots and 7.1m draught.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

Length oa: ..... 111.40m  
 Length bp: ..... 107.40m  
 Breadth moulded: .....17.60m









# XIANG AN KOU – Heavy lift vessel



Shipbuilder: .....CSSC Guangzhou Shipyard International Co. Ltd  
 Vessel's name: .....Xiang An Kou  
 Owner/Operator: .....COSCO (HK) Investment & Development Co., Ltd  
 Country: .....China  
 Designer: .....Shanghai Merchant Ship Design & Research Institute, CSSC (SDARI)  
 Country: .....China  
 Model test establishment used: .....Shanghai Ship & Shipping Research Institute  
 Flag: .....Liberia  
 IMO number: .....9888089  
 Total number of sister ships already completed (excluding ship presented): .....0  
 Total number of sister ships still on order: 0

**X**iang An Kou is a 48,500dwt semi-submersible heavy lift vessel tailor-made for Chinese Owner COSCO (HK) Investment & Development and delivered in May 2021. The vessel was built by CSSC Guangzhou Shipyard and although a one off is a development of three earlier vessels in the owner's X-Class.

While the hull dimensions of 216.7m length and 43m beam are the same as the older vessels, and all four share the same configuration of forward superstructure and aft casings, *Xiang An Kou* can be distinguished by its vertical bow and lack of a bulb. The vessel also has a different propulsion system and is more powerful than its elder siblings.

It is designed as a twin screw, diesel-electric with four MAN 8L32/40 powered gensets each producing 3,860kW at 720rpm. The SCR NOx emission treatment system on the four main engines and auxiliary generators ensure compliance with the Tier III emission limit. The ship's twin fixed pitch propellers are each driven at a maximum 94.8rpm by Siemens 6,000kW electric motor through reduction gearboxes. *Xiang An Kou* has two bow thrusters and two stern thrusters with DP2 dynamic positioning capability.

The open deck has a length of 164.8m from the superstructure to the front of the aft casings and 177.6m from superstructure to the stern between the casings. The ballasting system comprises four 6,600m<sup>3</sup>/hr air compressors, two 1,200m<sup>3</sup>/hr pumps, and two 160m<sup>3</sup>/hr pumps. No less than 61 ballast tanks, including top tanks, double bottom tanks, centre tanks and side tanks enable the vessel to better control motions and accelerations. The ship can ballast down to have 13m of water above the main deck.

*Xiang An Kou* can carry a non-buoyant cargo of 20,000tonnes with a VCG OF 23m above the ship's main deck or a buoyant

cargo of 30,000tonnes and a VCG of 25m above the ship's main deck.

## TECHNICAL PARTICULARS

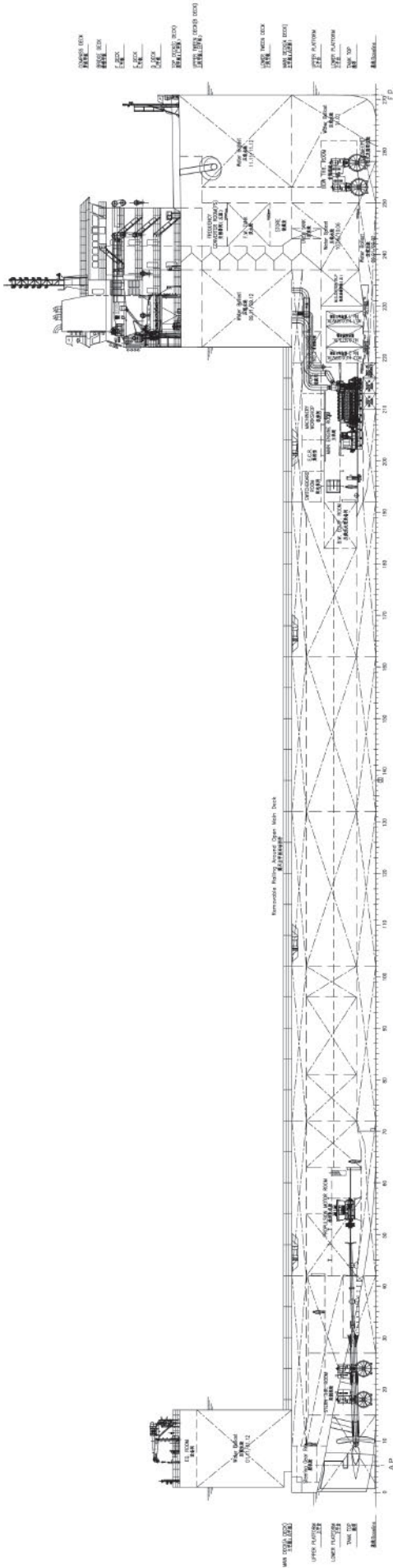
Length oa: .....216.70m  
 Length bp: .....212.46m  
 Breadth moulded: .....43.00m  
 Depth moulded  
 to main deck: .....13.00m  
 to upper deck: .....13.00m  
 Draught  
 scantling: .....9.60m  
 design: .....9.60m  
 Gross: .....38,935t  
 Deadweight  
 scantling: .....48,500t  
 design: .....48,500t  
 Speed, service: .....14.5knots  
 Bunkers (m<sup>3</sup>)  
 Heavy oil: .....4,750  
 Diesel oil: .....360  
 Water ballast (m<sup>3</sup>): .....93,500  
 Classification society and notations: .....CCS  
 ★ CSA Semi-Submersible Vessel; ERS; PSPC(B);  
 Ice Class B; BWMP; Loading Computer(S,I);  
 In-Water Survey ★ CSM AUT-0; SCM; GPR(EU);  
 Green Ship I; NEC(III); BWMS; FTP;PR-2  
 Propulsion  
 Propulsion Motor(s)  
 Design: .....Siemens  
 Manufacturer: .....Siemens  
 Number: .....2  
 Output of each engine: .....6,000kW  
 Is this a diesel-electric or hybrid?: .....Y  
 Gearbox(es)  
 Make: .....Nanjing High Accurate Marine  
 Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Number: .....2  
 Output speed: .....94.8rpm  
 Propeller(s)  
 Material: .....Ni-Al-Bronze  
 Designer/Manufacturer: .....Shanghai Merchant  
 Ship Design & Research Institute,  
 CSSC (SDARI)  
 Number: .....2  
 Fixed/Controllable pitch: .....FPP  
 Diameter: .....6,000mm  
 Speed: .....74.8rpm  
 Diesel-driven alternators  
 Number: .....4  
 Engine make/type: .....Shaanxi Diesel Engine  
 Heavy Industry Co., Ltd / MAN 8L32/40  
 Type of fuel: .....HFO & MDO  
 Alternator make/type: .....TFJ4 906-3  
 Output/speed of each set: .....3,860kW/  
 720rpm  
 Boilers  
 Number: .....5  
 Type: .....1x Oil Fired Thermal Oil heater/  
 4 x Exhaust Gas heater  
 Make: .....Göteborgs Energy Systems AB  
 Output, each boiler: .....1 x 1,600kW /  
 4 x 400kW

Stern appendages/special rudders: .....semi-  
 balanced rudders with rudder bulbs  
 Bow thruster(s)  
 Make: .....SMMC  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....1,800kW  
 Stern thruster(s)  
 Make: .....SMMC  
 Number: .....2  
 Output (each): .....1,500kW  
 Other cranes  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Ningbo Kairong Ship Machinery  
 Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....YB2-315M-4-H  
 Tasks: .....Provision handling  
 Performance: .....SWL 35t @ 21m  
 Mooring equipment  
 Number: .....10  
 Make: .....Jiangsu Masada Heavy Industries  
 Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Hydraulic  
 Special lifesaving equipment  
 Number of each and capacity: .....50 person  
 Make: .....Jiangsu Jiaoyan Marine  
 Equipment Co., Ltd  
 Type: .....Totally enclosed lifeboat and  
 rescue boat  
 Ballast water treatment system  
 Make: .....Headway Technology Co., Ltd  
 Capacity: .....1,200m<sup>3</sup>/h  
 Complement  
 Crew: .....37  
 Passengers  
 Total: .....12  
 Number of cabins: .....3  
 Navigation and other equipment  
 Bridge control system  
 Make: .....COSCO Shipping Electronics  
 (Guangzhou) Co., Ltd  
 Is bridge fitted for one-man operation? .....N  
 Integrated bridge system: .....N  
 Radars  
 Number: .....2  
 Make: .....Furuno  
 Model(s): .....FAR-2328,FAR-2338S  
 Fire detection system  
 Make: .....Consillum  
 Type: .....Salwico Cargo  
 Fire extinguishing systems  
 Engine room: .....CO<sub>2</sub>  
 Waste disposal plant  
 Incinerator  
 Make: .....Hansun  
 Model: .....HSINC-50A  
 Efficiency  
 Installed Fuel Meters: .....mass flow  
 Energy Saving Technologies: .....rudder bulb  
 Contract date: .....May 2019  
 Launch/float-out date: .....December 2020  
 Delivery date: .....May 2021

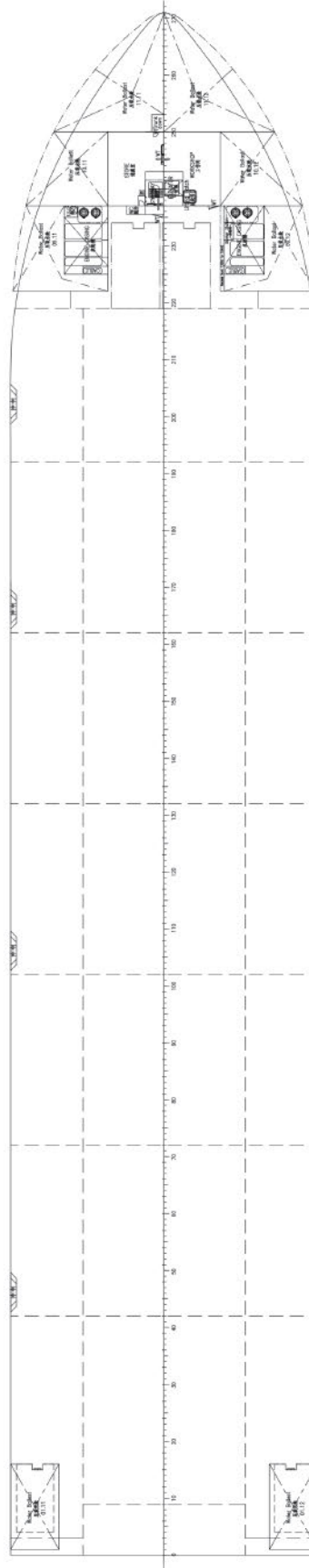




# XIANG AN KOU



MAIN DECK (DECK 0)  
主甲板 (0号甲板)





# RINA PUBLICATIONS

The RINA has established an excellent reputation for producing Technical Magazines, Conference Proceedings and Transactions of the highest quality covering all aspects of naval architecture and the maritime industry in general.



Founded in 1860, THE ROYAL INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS is an internationally renowned professional institution whose members are involved at all levels in the design, construction, repair and management of ships, boats and marine structures. The Institution has over 9,000 Members in over 90 countries, and is widely represented in industry, universities and maritime organisations. Membership is open to those qualified in naval architecture, or who are involved or interested in the maritime industry. Membership demonstrates the achievement of internationally recognised standards of professional competence. The Institution publishes a range of technical journals, books and papers, and organises an extensive programme of conferences, seminars and training courses covering all aspects of naval architecture and maritime technology.

## MAGAZINES

### THE NAVAL ARCHITECT

- Providing up-to-date technical information on commercial ship design, construction and equipment.
- Regular reports on centres of shipbuilding activity worldwide.
- Comprehensive, technical descriptions of the latest new buildings.
- News, views, rules & regulations, technology, CAD/CAM, innovations.

### SHIP & BOAT INTERNATIONAL

- In depth coverage of small craft/small ship design, building & technology.
- Specialist sections include: fast ferries, tugs, salvage & offshore, patrol & paramilitary craft, coastal & inland waterway vessels, pilot boats, propulsion and transmissions.
- Advances in construction materials, electronics, marine equipment.
- Contract news and the latest market developments.

### SHIPREPAIR & MAINTENANCE

- In depth coverage of all aspects of shiprepair and conversion work and comprehensive technical descriptions of major conversion projects.
- Regular regional surveys on the major shiprepair centres.
- Developments in shipboard and shipyard equipment technology.
- Contract news, appointments, industry views, new regulations.

## CONFERENCE PAPERS

RINA organises a successful and well-respected programme of international conferences, covering a broad range of experience and opinion on research, developments and operation on all aspects of naval architecture and maritime technology. Details of papers contained in each proceeding including abstracts, are available in the searchable RINA Publications Database on the RINA Website at [www.rina.org.uk](http://www.rina.org.uk).

## TRANSACTIONS

### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF MARITIME ENGINEERING (IJME)

Now published by and only available to purchase through The University of Buckingham Press:  
([https://www.scienceopen.com/collection/UBP\\_IJME](https://www.scienceopen.com/collection/UBP_IJME))

Published in March, June, September and December, the IJME provides a forum for the reporting and discussion of technical and scientific issues associated with the design, construction and operation of marine vessels & offshore structures.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS OR A FULL PUBLICATIONS CATALOGUE, PLEASE CONTACT THE PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT ON:  
TEL: +44 (0) 20 7235 4622, EMAIL: [PUBLICATIONS@RINA.ORG.UK](mailto:PUBLICATIONS@RINA.ORG.UK) OR WEBSITE: [HTTP://WWW.RINA.ORG.UK](http://WWW.RINA.ORG.UK)







# Membership



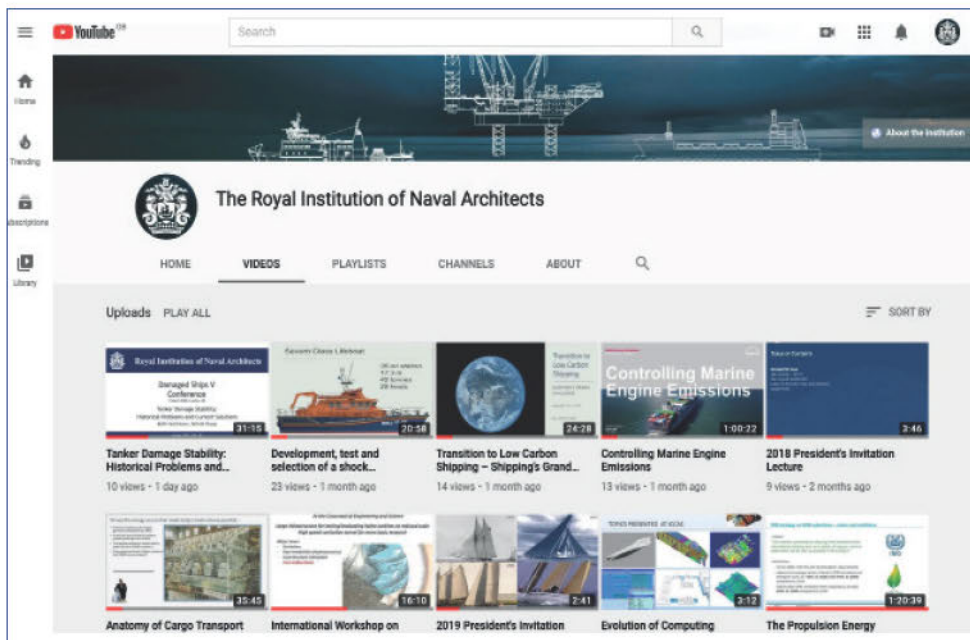
## Become a member

Membership is open to everyone who is involved or interested in the design, construction, maintenance and operation of marine vessels and structures. There are classes of membership for those who are seeking professional recognition (Corporate Membership) and also for those studying or at the start of their careers, or who have a non-engineering involvement or interest in the maritime industry (Non-Corporate Membership).

Corporate membership provides a professional qualification which is internationally recognised as demonstrating the achievement of the highest standards of professional competence and integrity. Membership also provides a wide range of benefits, including access to up-to-date technical information on developments in the international maritime industry through the Institution's publications and conferences, available free or at a reduced rate to members.

[www.rina.org.uk/membership](http://www.rina.org.uk/membership)

# YouTube Channel



Featuring:

- Conferences
- Presentations
- Lectures
- Interviews

View at:

[bit.ly/2WYnuec](http://bit.ly/2WYnuec)





# INCAT CROWTHER

YOUR VISION. OUR INNOVATION.



“A quality European-built option  
for fast ro-pax operators”

**ELEANOR ROOSEVELT**

Incat Crowther 123

[www.incatcrowther.com](http://www.incatcrowther.com)



# TEIGNBRIDGE



**Leaders in Innovation, Design & Manufacturing of Propellers, Rudders and Shaftline Systems**

## Maximum diameters:

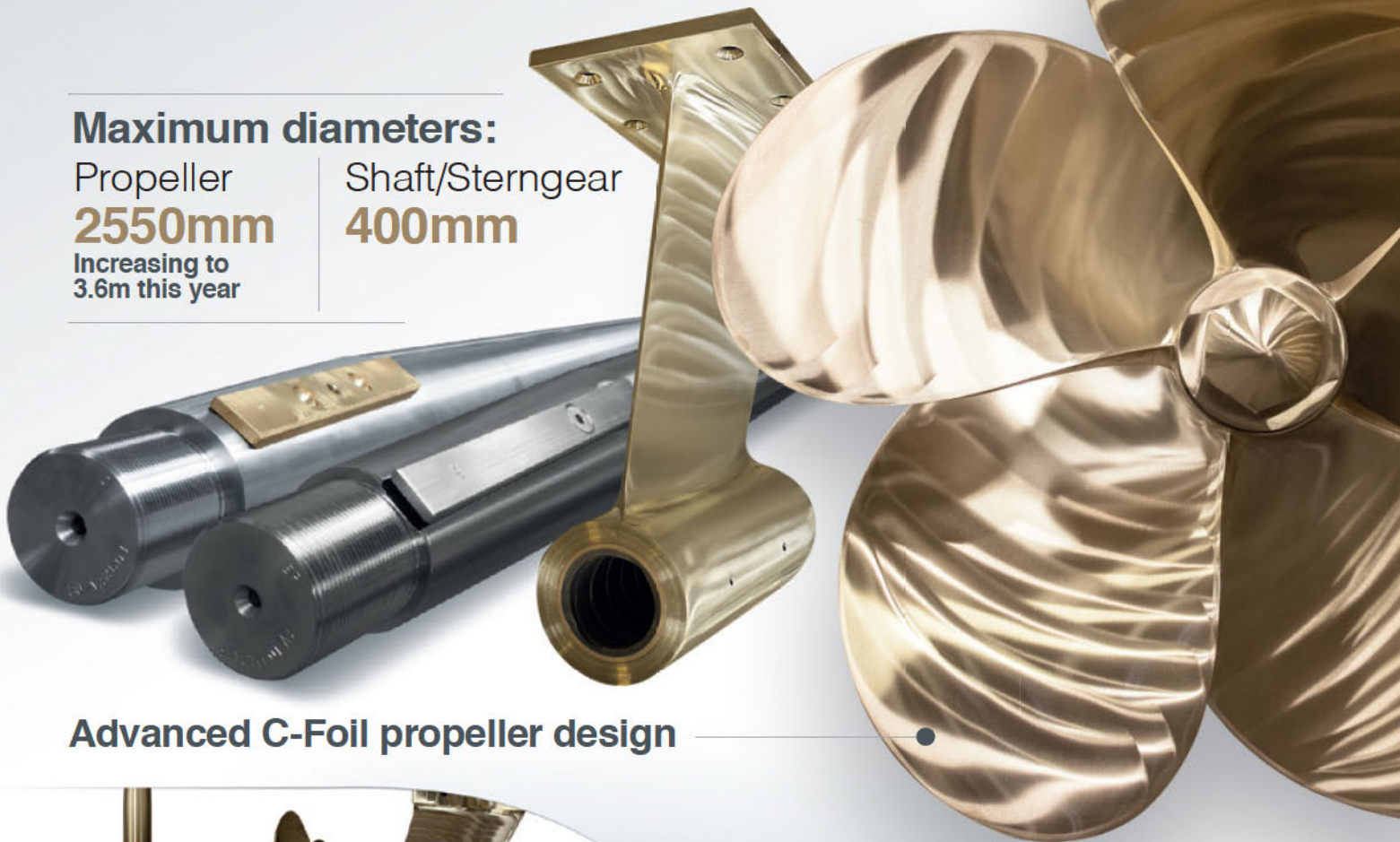
Propeller

**2550mm**

Increasing to  
3.6m this year

Shaft/Stern gear

**400mm**



**Advanced C-Foil propeller design**



**Complete Stern gear Packages**

**sales@teignbridge.co.uk**

**+44 (0) 1626 333377**

**www.teignbridge.co.uk**

